Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry (SEDM)
Resource Revision History

Sequenced by Item Type and then Item Number

Date Printed: 7/13/2026 1:47:50 PM

ItemType: Exhibit

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.001		8 USC §1401 Immigration & Naturalization Act Definition of 'United States Citizen'.	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit #0003

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.002		Article entitled "You're not a 'resident' under the Internal Revenue Code"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/15/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit #1027

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.003		Definition of the term "resident" from the Law of Nations	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/25/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1033

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.004		1 Stat. 477 from the Statutes At Large.	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/21/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit #1048

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.005		Letter from Dept. of State regarding Declaration of Intention to Divorce U.S.	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/4/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1073

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.006		Article entitled "You're Not a STATUTORY "citizen" Under the Internal Revenue Code"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/1/2009		Completed	

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.007		Selective Service System Form 1M	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/12/2009		Completed	

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.008		Convention Relating to the Settlement of the Conflicts Between the Law of Nationality and the Law of Domicile [Anno Domini 1955]	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/6/2011		Completed	Initial version

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.009		Response from SSA about Information Returns filed against benefits	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/29/2011		Completed	Initial version.

Form #01.009, Copyright Sovereignty Education and Defense Ministry (SEDM), http://sedm.org

01.010		Our Non-Citizen Nationals, Who Are They?; Cal Law Review, Vol. XIII, Sept. 1934, #6, p. 593-635		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
01.011		Social Security Admin. FOIA for CSP Code Values		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/21/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
01.012		Social Security POMS Manual GN 03313.095, dated 4/27/2009		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/23/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
01.013		President Obama Recognizes separate POLITICAL and LEGAL components of citizenship.		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/13/2013		Completed	Original version.	
01.014		"Kingdom of Heaven" defined in scripture		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/13/2013		Completed	Initial version	
01.015		Constitutional Attorney Shayana Kadidal on Democracy Now proves Federal Government cannot take away CONSTITUTIONAL citizenship and that "nationals of the United States" described in 8 U.S.C. §1481 DOES NOT include constitutional citizens..		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/7/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
01.016		Dyett v. Turner, 439 P.2d 266, 20 Utah.2d. 403 (1968)		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/19/2014		Completed	Initial version	
01.017		Citizenship and Domicile as Verified by President Obama		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/26/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
01.018		President Obama Admits in His Farewall Address that "citizen" is a public office		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/11/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
01.019		Tucker Carlson Tonight 20181030 Birthright Citizenship Debate		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/30/2018		Completed	Initial version	
01.020		The Terrible Truth About Birthright Citizenship, Stefan Molyneux		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/30/2018		Completed	Initial version	

01.021		The Case Against Birthright Citizenship			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/30/2018		Completed	Initial version		
01.022		Privacy Impact Assessment-Passport Support System (PaSS)			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/21/2022		Completed	Initial version		
01.023		Request for Additional Passport Application Information			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/14/2022		Completed	Initial Version		
01.024		What the chat.openai.com Chatbot Says the Difference Between a STATUTORY "U.S. citizen" and a Common law "State National" Is in the Context of Taxation			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/5/2023		Completed	Initial version.		
01.025		Cook v. Tait, 265 U.S. 47 (1924), Citizenship of George W. Cook			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2023		Completed	Initial version.		
01.026		Senate Debate of SB33, Changes to Utah Tax Code 59-10-136 Creating Irrebuttable Presumption of Domicile if You Register to Vote in Utah			Video	26.9MB
01.027		Utah Tax Commission Domicile Survey			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/22/2024		Completed	Initial version		
01.028		U.S. Senator Amy Klobuchar at Trump Inauguration on 1/20/25 admits that CIVIL/DOMICILED "citizen**+D" is a Public Office			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/21/2025		Completed	Initial version.		
02.001		Legislative Intent of the 16th Amendment written by President William Taft, June 16, 1909.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0029		
02.002		F. Morse Hubbard, legislative draftsman for the Treasury Department, admits in Congressional Testimony on March 27 , 1943, Volume 89, Part 2, page 2580 that "income tax" is an "excise tax"			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1018		
02.003		Congressman M. Reeves from New York, describes and defines the meaning of the phrase "direct tax" in the Congressional Record on June 2, 1870. The context was a debate to end the income tax just before the first income tax was repealed in 1872 after the civil war.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1019		

02.004		President Taft Speech about 16th Amendment on Sept. 21, 1909 in Denver, Colorado. 13 Mbytes.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/24/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1035		
02.005		Treasury Decision 6091, August 16, 1954			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/1/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1075		
02.006		Resolution Adopting the Sixteenth Amendment, 37 Stat. 1785, Feb. 25, 1913			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/23/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1079		
02.007		Sixteenth Amendment Congressional Debates			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/15/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1089		
02.008		President Obama Affirms ALL are equal			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/20/2012		Completed	Initial version.		
02.009		President Obama Affirms that ALL legitimate government by CONSENT			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/25/2012		Completed	Initial version.		
02.010		President Obama explains the meaning of democracy and emphasizes that people have a right to a government that does not STEAL			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/25/2012		Completed	Initial version.		
02.011		96 Stat. 1211. Congress declares the Bible to be the law of God			PDF	
02.012		Supreme Court Justice Neil Gorsuch Admits "The People are sovereign" and that we have no kings			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/21/2019		Completed	Initial version		
02.013		Supreme Court Justice Neil Gorsuch Admits It is Important to Teach Civics to Everyone			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/21/2019		Completed	Initial version		
02.014		President Biden Affirms Your Rights are Unalienable and that those rights come from God rather than Government			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/29/2021		Completed	Initial version.		
02.015		State Sovereignty, Background Paper 95-7			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/30/2023		Completed	Initial version		

03.001		Legislative Intent of a Statute from the Florida Statutes.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0010		
03.002		How Our Laws Are Made, Congressional publication, XIX. Publication, page 44.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0011		
03.003		Index page from United States Code.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0012		
03.004		Joint Resolution of the Georgia General Assembly, Mr. 8, 1957			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/11/2010		Completed	Initial version		
03.005		Justice Scalia on Law			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/20/2012		Completed	Initial version.		
03.006		Judge Andrew Napolitano says the Declaration of Independence is LAW enacted by Congress			Video	60
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/29/2015	1.0	Completed	Initial version.		
04.001		26 USC §7701(a)(9) and (a)(10) Definition of 'United States & State' to mean Federal Zone.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0001		
04.002		26 USC §4612 Definition of 'United States'.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0002		
04.003		Congressman Zoe Lofgren Letter.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0007		
04.004		Federal Zone defined by 63rd Congress Session 1 Chapter 16, 1913, page 177, Section 2.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0009		
04.005		2001 Federal District Court, San Diego, Federal District Courts Lack Subject Matter Jurisdiction.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0038		
04.006		26 USC §3121 Definitions of Employer, United States, and State, & American Employer.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0043		

04.007		Flowchart: Federal Income Tax Parties & Jurisdiction.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0045		
04.008		Flowchart: Congressional Geographical Jurisdiction for Federal Income Tax Laws.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0048		
04.009		Congressional Research Service – Limited Jurisdiction of Congressional Power to Legislate – letter dated September 22, 1995.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0050		
04.010		28 USC §255 Three-judge trials; Court of International Trade civil actions raised on issues of the Constitutionality of an Act of Congress.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0054		
04.011		26 U.S.C. §6091(b) Tax returns required only if legal residence or principal place of business within internal revenue district			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1005		
04.012		Federal District Court in New York admits the meaning of "State" and "state" under federal law. "State" means a territory of the United States only			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1020		
04.013		U.S. DOJ Tax Division Attorney Admits in the Federal Register, 37 F.R. 20690-20964, on Sept. 27, 1972 that the federal government can only tax foreign commerce			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1021		
04.014		Treasury Order 150-02			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/15/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1025		
04.015		IRS Publication 521: Moving Expenses			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/20/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1034		
04.016		Response from Congressman E. Clay Shaw, Jr. about the illegal use of the IRS Notice of Levy, form 668-A(c)(DO)			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/2/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1036		
04.017		Treasury Order 150-10			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1038		

04.018		26 CFR §301.7701-9 Secretary or His Delegate			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1039		
04.019		Bureau of Land Management (BLM) FOIA for federal territory within a state			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/7/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1050		
04.020		Chrysler v. Brown, 441 U.S. 281 (1979)			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/2/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1083		
04.021		Jurisdiction of Federal Court			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/2/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 0059		
04.022		31 CFR Parts 51 and 52 Definitions			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/10/2011		Completed	Initial version.		
04.023		FLETC Seminar on Territorial Jurisdiction on Federal Property			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/19/2011		Completed	Initial version		
04.024		Justice Scalia on purpose of the Supreme Court, which is JUSTICE!			Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/20/2012		Completed	Initial version.		
04.025		State Action and the Public/Private Distinction, Harvard Law Review, Volume 123, pp. 1248-1314			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/6/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
04.026		1939 I.R.C., 53 Stat. and Underwood-Simmons Tariff Act of Oct 3, 1913			PDF	
05.001		Cheryl Kordick Letter explaining the three (3) types of regulations.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0013		
05.002		26 CFR §1.0-1 - Implementing Regulation on the Enactment Date of 26 USC.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0015		
05.003		26 CFR §601.702 (a)(1)(iv) Requirement upon IRS to publish obligation in Federal Register.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0019		
05.004		26 CFR §601.702 (a)(2)(ii) Effect of Failure to Publish Obligation in Federal Register.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0020		

05.005		Michael White, Attorney, Legal Opinion Letter, Office of the Federal Register.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0021		
05.005		26 CFR 301.6215-1 and Treasury Bulletin 07-37			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/14/2011		Completed	Initial version.		
05.006		Commissioner Rossotti Delegated Response Letter “Law not require individuals to file”.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0023		
05.007		Carroll Field Letter: IRS bound by Administrative Procedures Act.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0025		
05.008		Administrative Procedures Act "Administrative Procedures Act" – 5 USC 556 (d): Burden of Proof upon IRS.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0026		
05.009		26 USC §6331(a) Levy authority only upon select parties of the federal government			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0028		
05.010		Organizational Chart of the United States Treasury – IRS not listed under Enforcement.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0031		
05.011		Dwight Avis Sworn Testimony before House Ways & Means Committee.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0036		
05.012		26 USC §7851(a)(6)(A) Applicability of Revenue Laws – Subtitle F Enforcement Date.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0037		
05.013		IRS Letter 112C To Claim A Refund.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0057		
05.014		IRS Releases Levy article.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0058		
05.015		18 USC §1589 Forced labor			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/19/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 1001		

05.016		18 USC §1593 Mandatory restitution		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/19/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 1002	
05.017		1 CFR §21.21(c): Federal agencies cannot use the regulations of other agencies		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1003	
05.018		IRC §7601 IRS only authorized to canvass internal revenue districts in search of taxable persons and objects		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1006	
05.019		IRC §6702-Only a Statute-There are no Regulations Behind Enforcement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1008	
05.020		IRC §6651-Enforcement Regs only for 27 CFR Parts 24, 25, 70, 194		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1009	
05.021		IRC §6601-Enforcement Regs only for 27 CFR Parts 70, 170, 194, 296		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1010	
05.022		Letter from Joseph Cloonan of IRS		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/22/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1012	
05.023		General Accounting Office Report #GAO/GGD-00-60R IRS' Substitute for Returns (SFR)		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/22/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1013	
05.024		Congressman Dennis Hertel admits on Congressional Stationary that the IRS can only levy federal "employees"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1015	
05.025		Dwight Avis, Head of the IRS, admits to Congress under oath that payment of Internal Revenue Taxes is 100% voluntary		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1016	
05.026		IRS Admits on its own stationary that there is no law that requires a person to file a tax return		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/20/2024		Completed	1. Removed all use of 26 USC 83. 2. Added section 5.2: ELECTIONS: When “gross income” includes MORE than “profit” 3. Added section 9.4: 26 U.S.C. §83 and 26 C.F.R. §1.83-1 permit deducting the cost of labor as PROPERTY from the earnings received from my labor	
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1017	

05.027		Revenue Act of 1939, Section 4, 53 Stat. 1			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/15/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1023		
05.028		IRS Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) Section 5.1.11.6.8: Authority			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/15/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1024		
05.029		Authorities on SFR			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/24/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1026		
05.030		Nara General Records Schedules			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/2/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1029		
05.031		26 CFR §301.6020-1T Returns Prepared or Executed by the Commissioner or Other Internal Revenue Officers			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1040		
05.032		Ja Nean Ellis, IRS Disclosure Officer letter dated June 15, 2004			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1041		
05.033		Jay Hammer, IRS Disclosure Officer Letter dated November 2, 1993			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1042		
05.034		Delegation Order 182 (Rev3 & Rev 7)			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/15/2006		Completed	Old Exhibit 1043		
05.035		Letter from IRS About Requirement to File Income Tax Returns			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/5/1998		Completed	Old Exhibit 1044		
05.036		Letter from IRS admitting that 26 USC 6702 has no implementing regulations			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/8/1998		Completed	Old Exhibit 1045		
05.037		IRS Office of Chief Counsel Notice CC-2007-005: Litigation Position for Returns Prepared for Section 6020(b)			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/30/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1064		
05.038		IRS Office of Chief Counsel Notice 200127045: Altered jurats			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/28/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1066		

05.039		IRS Office of Chief Counsel Notice 200127045: Frivolous returns		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/28/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1067	
05.040		IRS Office of Chief Counsel Notice 200127045: Altered Tax Forms		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/28/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1068	
05.041		25 FR 11402, 11420, 12108-12113 (November 26, 1960; 26 CFR §1.6012-1		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/15/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1070	
05.042		IRS Doc. 6209 Activity Codes Relating to Requirement to File Tax Returns		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/22/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1078	
05.043		IRM 5.14.10.2 (09-30-2004).		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/28/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1080	
05.044		26 CFR §31.6011(a)-7(a)		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/15/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1081	
05.045		48 F.R. 10060		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/2/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1082	
05.046		44 U.S.C. §1507		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/26/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1085	
05.047		5 U.S.C. §552(a)		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/26/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1086	
05.048		Letter from Congressman Tom Feeney describing IRS levy authority under 26 U.S.C. 6331(a).		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/10/2009		Completed		
05.049		Letter from Texas Secretary of State proving the "Internal Revenue Service" has no authority to operate in Texas		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/3/2010		Completed	Initial version. Downloaded from: http://www.freedom-school.com/tax-matters/texas-sos-irs-02-09-2010.jpg	
05.050		Treasury Bulletin 07-37 and 26 CFR §301.6215-1		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/20/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
05.051		Former IRS Commissioner Steven Miller says the income tax is "voluntary"		Video	

05.052		President Obama Says Everone, including SEDM, has freedom of Speech, Exhibit #05.052	DVD	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/23/2016		Completed	Initial version.

05.053		President Obama Says He Will NOT Impose His Political or Economic System on Anyone	Video	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/23/2016		Completed	Initial version

05.054		Revenue Officer Training Unit 2: Module K Referrals-IMF Returns	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/1/2016		Completed	Initial version.

05.055		Federal Law Protections for Religious Liberty	PDF	
05.056		Court Authorities proving that state may not prohibit commercial distribution of religious tracts	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/4/2021		Completed	Initial version

05.057		Court Authorities proving that spreading religious beliefs is a protected First Amendment activity	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/4/2021		Completed	Initial version

05.058		Court Authorities proving that state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of constitutional rights	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/4/2021		Completed	Initial version

06.001		Federal Reserve Board admits that there is NO DEFINITION for what a "dollar" is.	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/21/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1047

06.002		House Joint Resolution 192	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/24/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1049

06.003		Congressman Dean Heller Admits the Only remaining money is silver dollars	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/18/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1051

06.004		Letter from Assistant General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, Russell Munk dated Feb. 18, 1977 admitting that Federal Reserve Notes are not "dollars"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/20/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1054

06.005		Senator Bennett of Utah Talks about money	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/30/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1062

06.006		Senator Ensign of Nevada describes the definition of a "dollar"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/30/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1063	
06.007		Congressman Beers of the Nevada State Assembly comments on the definition of a "dollar"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/15/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1065	
06.008		Congressman Dean Heller talks about money		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/2/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1069	
06.009		Gold Commission Report, March 1982		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/2/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
07.001		Phillip Douglass - Social Security Administration Definition of 'U.S. Citizen'.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0005	
07.002		Form SS-5 Application for Social Security Number.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0006	
07.003		Privacy Act of 1974 Statement – Unlawful to deny rights for refusal to disclose SSN.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0055	
07.004		Letter from the Social Security Administration		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/13/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1014	
07.005		Social Security Earnings Statement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/14/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1037	
07.006		Letter from IRS admitting that Title 26, the Internal Revenue Code, is not positive law, but special law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
			Completed	Old Exhibit 1046	
07.007		Affidavit of Eligibility		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/31/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1055	
07.008		Response from Social Security Administration to the Bureau of Public Debt FOIA, Form #03.007		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/21/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1056	

07.009		Letter from Social Security Administration about the Voluntary Nature of Social Security participation	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/20/2007		Completed	1058
07.010		Social Security Card, Circa 1955	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/20/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1058
07.011		Fillable Social Security Card, Circa 1955	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	11/27/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1060
07.012		Letter from Social Security Administration Regarding Right to Quit Social Security	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	11/27/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1072
07.013		Religions Which are Exempt from Taxes	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	7/3/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1077
07.014		Consumer Financial Protection Agency Page About SSNs to Open Bank Accounts	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/10/2020		Completed	Initial version.
07.015		NCVHS Report on Vital Records	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	4/8/2022		Completed	Initial version
07.016		Social Security SSA-1 Retirement Application Phone Interview Transcript from SSA	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	4/7/2025		Completed	Initial version.
08.001		Title 31 of the United States Code "United States Code" Index Page – IRS is not listed as Agency of US Treasury.	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0030
08.002		Diversified Metal Products v. IRS Case – US District Court of Idaho	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0032
08.003		28 USC §1349 Corporation Organized Under Federal Law As Party.	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0033
08.004		IRS Counsel admits under oath that the IRS is not "an agency of the federal government"	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	11/12/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1022

08.005		FOIA Response from Federal Court regarding EIN			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	8/21/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1057		
08.006		Incorporation Document for the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/25/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1059		
08.007		Incorporation of "United States of America"			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/30/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1071		
08.008		16 Stat. 419-429: District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/8/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1087		
08.009		20 Stat. 102-108: District of Columbia Organic Act of 1878			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/8/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1088		
08.010		Certified Copy of the Original Thirteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/20/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1090		
08.011		2 Stat. 115-116: An Act Concerning the District of Columbia, 1801			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/18/2009		Completed			
08.012		Senate Report 443, May 15, 1916			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/4/2011		Completed	Initial version		
08.013		U.S. Corporation Company			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/21/2017		Completed	Initial version		
09.001		26 CFR §301.6109-1 Identifying Numbers: Social Security Number.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0004		
09.002		Flowchart: American Citizen & Federal Income Tax Imposition.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0008		
09.003		IRS letter on the enactment date of 26 USC.			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0014		

09.004		26 USC §6001, 6011, 6012 – When Required by Regulations Liability for Subtitle A Income Tax.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0016	
09.005		26 USC §7851(a)(1)(A) Applicability of Revenue Laws for Subtitle A Income Tax.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0017	
09.006		26 USC §7851(a)(4) Subtitle D & 7851 (a)(5) Subtitle E - Effective dates of enactment.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0018	
09.007		IRS statement that Individual Determines Form to File and Tax They Owe.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0022	
09.008		26 USC §7701(a)(14) & 26 USC 1313 (b) Definition of the word 'Taxpayer'.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0027	
09.009		IRS Taxpayer Advocate Response Letter – Washington, DC.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0034	
09.010		26 CFR §1.861-8 (f)(1) Determination of Taxable Sources within the United States.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0035	
09.011		Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 12 (b)(1) & 12 (h)(3).		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0039	
09.012		Scheuer v. Rhodes Case.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0040	
09.013		26 CFR §31.3402(p)-1 Employment Taxes and Collection of Income Tax At Source.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0041	
09.014		26 USC §3402 Income Tax Collected At Source – Subtitle C		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0042	
09.015		IRS letter: "Your income 'appears' to create a taxable liability"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0044	

09.016		Form 23C & Supporting Documents from a RACS report with IRM instructions.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0046	
09.017		Flowchart: Four problems for IRS making income tax claims of American Citizens.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0047	
09.018		“Dear Taxpayer’ Response Letter to IRS		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0049	
09.019		Sample Withholding Exemption Certificate		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0051	
09.020		26 USC §7851 Applicability of Revenue Laws – Subtitles A, B, C, D, E, & F.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0052	
09.021		26 USC §7214 (a)(2) & (a)(7) Offenses by Officers and Employees of the United States.		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0053	
09.022		26 USC §6065(b) Oath regarding income taxes by individuals [Congress doesn’t delete laws].		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/1/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 0056	
09.023		Cynthia Mills Letter , IRS Disclosure Officer Hoverale Letter		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/19/2003		Completed	Old Exhibit 1000	
09.024		IRC §7651 Applicability of Revenue Laws-Subtitle A income tax at (a)(1)(A)—ONLY for 27 CFR Part 24 for WINE PRODUCTION		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/8/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1007	
09.025		Noted Tax Historian's Book Declares U.S. Income Tax as Direct Tax is a Violation of Long-established U.S. Supreme Court Mandates		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/18/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1011	
09.026		Tax Treatment of Thrift Savings Plan Payments to Nonresident Aliens and Their Beneficiaries		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/17/2004		Completed	Old Exhibit 1030	

09.027		Excerpt from IRS Publication 519, Year 2000, on taxability of earnings by Nonresident aliens	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/5/2005		Completed	Old Exhibit 1032

09.028		IRS Cumulative Bulletin #1, April to Dec. 1919	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/31/2009		Completed	

09.029		Copyright Office Policy on Use of "Pseudonames"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/10/2010		Completed	Posted initial version. Version was extracted from: http://www.copyright.gov/fls/fl101.html

09.030		Analysis of the Financial Impact of Ending Income Taxes	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/15/2010	1.0	Completed	Completed initial version.

09.031		Brushaber v. Union Pacific Railroad, 240 U.S. 1 (1916)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/2/2010		Completed	Initial version

09.032		Washington Post, 8-27-2010 report on the complexity of the tax code	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/2/2010		Completed	Initial version

09.033		President's Economic Recovery Advisory Board Report entitled "The Report on Tax Reform Options: Simplification, Compliance, and Corporate Taxation	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/2/2010		Completed	Initial version

09.034		Frank R. Brushaber Geneological Records	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/2/2010		Completed	Initial version.

09.035		Testimony of the Staff of the JCT Concerning a Study of the Overall State of the Federal Tax System and Recommendations for Simplification, April 26, 2001	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/15/2010		Completed	Initial version.

09.036		Tax Return Evolution	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/16/2013		Completed	Initial version

09.037		GAO Letter on Substitute for Returns (SFRs)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/1/2016		Completed	Initial version.

09.038		TD8734, 62 F.R. (62 F.R. 53391)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/26/2019		Completed	Initial version

09.039		Public Salary Tax Act of 1939 Congressional Hearings		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/3/2019		Completed	Initial version	
09.040				PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/19/2019		Completed	Initial version	
09.041		Senate Report 112, 76th Congress, 1st Session on Public Salary Tax Act			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/17/2019		Completed	Initial version	
09.042		Office of Chief Counsel Memorandum Number 200634001		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/17/2019		Completed	Initial version	
09.043		Constitutionally Exempt Income		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/24/2020		Completed	Initial version	
09.044		Requestion and response for NRA Change Form Relating to SSN		PDF	
09.045		Arizona Attorney General Admits that Registering to Vote Makes You LIABLE for the state income tax		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/25/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
09.046		Proof that Withholding and Information Returns document GIFTS, not Taxes		PDF	
10.001		Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Systems of Records, Federal Register Vol. 66, pp. 63784 through 63875		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/28/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1052	
10.002		Department of the Treasury, Systems of Records, Federal Register Vol. 66, pp. 44204 through 44213		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/28/2007		Completed	Old Exhibit 1053	
10.003		Privacy Act Issuances: Dept of the Treasury. Office of the Federal Register		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/1/2009		Completed		
10.004		IRS FOIA Disclosure Relating to Sharing of Notice of Federal Tax Lien information		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/19/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1076	
10.005		IRS Investigative Materials, IRS Publication 1421		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/8/2009		Completed		

11.001		Testimony of B. John Williams, former IRS Chief Counsel before the Senate Finance Committee on October 22, 2003	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/30/2008		Completed	Old Exhibit 1074

11.002		IRM 1.11.2.6	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/2/2009		Completed	Old Exhibit 1084

11.003		Biography of President William Howard Taft	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/13/2010		Completed	Initial version.

11.004		Interview of Former IRS Commissioner Shelton Cohen by Aaron Russo	Video	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/19/2013		Completed	Initial version

11.005		Interview of Peter Schiff about the conviction of his father, Irwin Schiff	Video	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/4/2013		Completed	Initial version.

11.006		Interview with U.S. Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia	Video	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/20/2013		Completed	Initial version

11.007		Congressman Traficant Admits in the House or Reprsentatives on March 17, 1993 that the United States is bankrupt	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/21/2022		Completed	Initial version

11.008		Colorado House Joint Resolution 94-1035	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/29/2023		Completed	Initial version

12/001		Revocation of Election-Weiss and Associates	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/4/2019		Completed	Initial version

ItemType: Form

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:	Format:	Size:
01.023		Request for Additional Passport Application Information	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/14/2022		Completed	Initial version

01.001		SEDM Member Agreement	PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/24/2012		Completed	Moved sections 2 through 5 into a new document entitled "Terms of Use and Service, Form #01.016".
10/29/2008		Completed	
9/17/2008		Completed	
5/12/2008		Completed	
3/17/2008		Completed	
2/1/2008		Completed	
9/8/2007		Completed	
8/7/2007		Completed	
6/2/2007		Completed	
5/4/2007		Completed	
12/16/2006		Completed	
11/25/2006		Completed	
11/13/2006		Completed	
10/10/2006		Completed	
10/7/2006		Completed	
8/20/2006		Completed	
4/9/2006		Completed	
3/22/2006		Completed	
2/22/2006		Completed	
2/7/2006		Completed	
1/27/2006		Completed	
1/3/2006		Completed	
11/11/2005		Completed	
11/9/2005		Completed	
10/8/2005		Completed	
10/1/2005		Completed	
8/29/2005		Completed	
8/12/2005		Completed	
6/25/2005		Completed	
5/1/2005		Completed	
4/13/2005		Completed	
3/10/2005		Completed	
2/28/2005		Completed	
2/26/2005		Completed	
2/25/2005		Completed	
1/28/2005		Completed	
1/6/2005		Completed	
12/19/2004		Completed	

01.002		Certificate/Proof/Affidavit of Service		ZIP	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/19/2010		Completed	Updated form. Added table of recipients, changed jurat statement.
4/13/2008		Completed	
5/23/2007		Completed	

01.003		Litigation Support Client Intake Packet		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/11/2023		Completed	1. Updated options in secton 4 at the form at the end. 2. Corrected table of authorities.
12/28/2008		Completed	
11/18/2008		Completed	
5/21/2008		Completed	
9/12/2007		Completed	
8/23/2007		Completed	

01.004		SEDM Articles of Mission		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/4/2019	1.50	Completed	1. Expanded Section 1.4 2. Added section 1.5 General Philosophy and Approah 3. Added section 1.7 Activism 4. Added section 1.20 Approach towards taxation	
	3/18/2008	1.48	Completed	1. Updated section 5.1, Member Agreement. 2. Updated FAQs in section 7, Appendix C. 3. Expanded section 1.2. 4. Expanded section 1.12. 5. Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities. 6. Updated section 2.4. 7. Added section 4.3: Online Bookstore Checkout Screen. 8. Added section 4.4.4.6: Defending Your Right to Travel. 9. Added Chapter 5: Media Press Kit.	
	1/14/2008	1.47	Completed	1. Added section 2.7. 2. Added a “Scriptures” section to the Table of Authorities. 3. Added a “Rules” section to the Table of Authorities. 4. Corrected several formatting problems in the Table of Authorities. 5. Renamed section 2.6. 6. Expanded section 1.2. 7. Expanded section 1.12.	
	9/22/2007	1.46	Completed	1. Added Chapter 2. 2. Moved sections 1.6, 1.7, and 1.9 to the new Chapter 2. 3. Added section 2.1. 4. Added section 2.3. 5. Renamed section 1. 6. Moved Appendix C to new Chapter 2. 7. Updated section 5.1.	
	8/7/2007	1.45	Completed	1. Updated section 4.1. 2. Expanded section 1.2. 3. Added line numbers throughout document. 4. Rearranged section 1.3. 5. Improved formatting throughout document.	
	7/25/2007	1.44	Completed	1. Updated section 4.1. 2. Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities at the beginning.	
	6/2/2007	1.43	Completed	1. Updated section 4.1. 2. Expanded section 1.14. 3. Expanded section 1.2. 4. Expanded section 7.	
	5/23/2007	1.42	Completed	1. Updated section 1.14. 2. Updated section 7.	
	5/4/2007	1.41	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.14.	
	1/31/2007	1.40	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.14.	
	12/16/2006	1.39	Completed	Updated section Appendix E. Updated section 3.2. Updated section 4.1. Updated section 1.14.	
	12/12/2006	1.38	Completed	1.Updated section 1.14. Updated Appendix E.	
	11/25/2006	1.37	Completed	Updated section 4.1.	
	11/13/2006	1.36	Completed	Updated section 4.1. Expanded section 1.14. Improved formatting throughout document.	
	10/10/2006	1.35	Completed	1.Updated section 4.1.	
	8/20/2006	1.34	Completed	Added Appendix D: Frequently Asked Questions About This Ministry. Expanded section 1.14. Improved formatting. Added a graphic to the cover. Replaced all references to “Flawed Tax Protester Arguments to Avoid” with “Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid”. Added Appendix E: Website Disclaimer. Updated Section 4.1. Expanded section 1.2. Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”.	

6/20/2006	1.33	Completed	Updated section 1.14.
4/29/2006	1.32	Completed	1.Updated section 1.14.
1/27/2006	1.29	Completed	Updated section 1.14. Updated Member Agreement in section 4.1.
1/3/2006	1.28	Completed	1. Added section 1.2: Who or what are we? 2. Expanded section 1.3. 3. Expanded section 1.14. 4. Fixed some bad links.
11/29/2005	1.27	Completed	Minor changes.
5/1/2005	1.26	Completed	1.Updated Member Agreement in section 4.1. 2.Expanded section 3.2. 3.Updated section 3.4.3. 4.Expanded beginning of chapter 3. 5.Expanded section 1.2.
4/30/2005	1.25	Completed	1.Updated section 4.1 to add section 7 to the member agreement about "Members in Bad Standing". 2.Updated section 3.7. 3.Revised section 1.12.
3/24/2005	1.24	Completed	1.Updated section 1.13.
3/10/2005	1.23	Completed	1.Updated section 1.13. 2.Updated section 4.1.
2/28/2005	1.22	Completed	1.Updated section 4.1.
2/26/2005	1.21	Completed	1.Added Appendix A: Forms. 2.Renumbered Appendices B through C. 3.Updated section 3.2.
2/8/2005	1.20	Completed	1.Updated section 1.3.6 to improve it considerably. 2.Moved section 1.6 to section 2.1. 3.Added section 1.13: Website "About Us" page.
1/31/2005	1.19	Completed	1.Updated all email addresses. 2.Added section 1.13: Identity of Ministry officers, members, volunteers, and affiliates 3.Added section 1.3.6 entitled "Limitations upon agency in relation to litigation directed against the ministry or its officers.
1/26/2005	1.18	Completed	1.Added section 1.7: Religious Tolerance within the Ministry 2.Added section 1.8: Situs of the ministry. 3.Expanded section 3.6 to add item 19. 4.Expanded the copyright notice in section 3.2.
12/30/2004	1.17	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.2 to add reference to Romans 13:1.
12/1/2004	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded and reworded section 5.2.
11/12/2004	1.15	Completed	1.Added section 3.2. 2.Expanded section 3.7.
11/2/2004	1.14	Completed	1.Added to section 1.2.
10/28/2004	1.13	Completed	1.Expanded the Mission statement in section 1.2. 2.Added five new items to section 3.6.
9/19/2004	1.12	Completed	1.Updated section 5.2 to replace last diagram in section and update step number 3 in the table. 2.Expanded section 3.3. 3.Expanded section the list of things we do not do in section 3.6. 4.Expanded the Mission Statement in section 1.2.
9/6/2004	1.11	Completed	1.Expanded section 3.6. 2.Expanded section 3.3 to further qualify who the ministry may help. 3.Replaced all uses of the word "reside" with "inhabit". 4.Added a table of Statutes and Regulations and Cases to the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 5.Expanded section 1.7.
6/9/2004	1.10	Completed	1.Revised section 3.6.
5/13/2004	1.09	Completed	1.Expanded section 3.6 to add that we will not get involved in helping businesses, asset protection, or preparing tax returns for others.
3/27/2004	1.08	Completed	1.Considerably expanded the Mission Statement in section 1.2.
12/20/2003	1.07	Completed	1.Added section 3.2.1.3. 2.Expanded section 3.6 to add items 1 and 2. 3.Added section 3.2.2.4. 4.Renamed document from "Founding Document" to "Articles of Mission".

	11/10/2003	1.06	Completed	1.Updated section 2.Expanded section 1.7 by added a cite from Olmstead v. United States. 3.Fixed headers in chapters 3 through 5.
	11/7/2003	1.04	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “Regent” with “Minister”.
	11/4/2003	1.03	Completed	1.Changed page numbering to list number of pages and remove the section number. 2.Added sections 1.3.4 through 1.3.6, 1.9 through 1.10..
	10/29/2003	1.00	Completed	Completed initial version.

01.005		Fax Cover Sheet	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	7/4/2007		Completed	
	3/8/2007		Completed	
	9/29/2006		Completed	
	12/13/2004		Completed	
01.006		Power of Attorney: Tax	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/23/2008		Completed	
01.007		SEDM Website Subject Index	PDF	
01.008		SEDM Resource Index	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/3/2010		Completed	
01.009		SEDM Resource Revision History	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/3/2010		Completed	Initial version
01.010		Master Index of SEDM Forms	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/4/2010		Completed	Initial version

01.011		IMF Decoding Client Instruction Sheet and Application		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/23/2010	1.23	Completed	Posted new version. Added form number.
6/30/2009		Completed	
3/12/2009		Completed	
11/10/2007		Completed	
7/4/2007		Completed	
11/21/2006		Completed	
8/23/2006		Completed	
2/22/2006		Completed	
2/7/2006		Completed	
1/27/2006		Completed	
1/3/2006		Completed	
11/11/2005		Completed	
8/12/2005		Completed	
6/20/2005		Completed	
5/1/2005		Completed	
3/12/2005		Completed	
2/26/2005		Completed	
12/13/2004		Completed	
11/11/2004		Completed	
10/19/2004		Completed	
10/14/2004		Completed	
9/24/2004		Completed	
9/18/2004		Completed	
8/31/2004		Completed	

01.012		Ministry Member Bookstore Catalog	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/18/2009		Completed	
11/23/2009		Completed	
9/29/2009		Completed	
7/9/2008		Completed	
6/13/2008		Completed	
4/26/2008		Completed	
3/3/2008		Completed	
2/18/2008		Completed	
12/10/2007		Completed	
11/15/2007		Completed	
11/9/2007		Completed	
7/31/2007		Completed	
6/28/2007		Completed	
2/28/2007		Completed	
2/13/2007		Completed	
1/31/2007		Completed	
1/28/2007		Completed	
10/30/2006		Completed	
9/15/2006		Completed	
7/5/2006		Completed	
7/1/2006		Completed	
6/22/2006		Completed	
6/18/2006		Completed	
5/3/2006		Completed	
4/6/2006		Completed	
3/24/2006		Completed	
3/14/2006		Completed	
2/28/2006		Completed	
2/22/2006		Completed	
1/19/2006		Completed	
1/8/2006		Completed	
12/12/2005		Completed	
12/8/2005		Completed	
11/18/2005		Completed	

01.013		Press Agreement	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/13/2010		Completed	Initial version.

01.014		Media Press Kit	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/23/2011		Completed	Initial version.

01.015		Press Questionnaire		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/21/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
01.016		Terms of Use and Service		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/13/2020		Completed	Updated section 2.2 about filing of returns.	
	11/24/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
01.017		Certificate of Service-Tampering		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/18/2016		Completed	Initial version	
02.001		Affidavit of Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/24/2011		Completed	1. Expanded the instructions. 2. Updated block 12.1 3. Added block 15.	
	6/11/2009		Completed		
	1/8/2009		Completed		
	10/30/2008		Completed		
	9/17/2008		Completed		
	6/25/2008		Completed		
	5/1/2008		Completed		
	11/17/2007		Completed		
	9/26/2007		Completed		
	7/22/2007		Completed		
	6/11/2007		Completed		
	3/9/2007		Completed		
	3/2/2007		Completed		
	1/26/2007		Completed		
	10/5/2006		Completed		
	7/18/2006		Completed		
	5/10/2006		Completed		
	4/12/2006		Completed		
	3/21/2006		Completed		
	2/19/2006		Completed		
	9/8/2005		Completed		
	8/6/2005		Completed		
	5/1/2005		Completed		
	4/14/2005		Completed		
	4/13/2005		Completed		

02.002		Affidavit of Material Facts		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/27/2017		Completed	1. Replace "nonresident alien" with "non-resident non-person" 2. Replaced references to Meaning of the Words "includes" and "including", Form #05.014 with Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud, Form #05.014. 3. Fixed all bad web links to latest values. 4. Corrected typos.
11/19/2007		Completed	
4/13/2006		Completed	
1/17/2006		Completed	
9/29/2005		Completed	
9/7/2005		Completed	
4/1/2005		Completed	

02.003		Affidavit of Duress: Member Deposition		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/13/2008		Completed	
11/13/2008		Completed	
12/17/2006		Completed	
10/13/2006		Completed	
2/2/2006		Completed	
1/29/2006		Completed	
10/25/2005		Completed	
10/9/2005		Completed	

02.004		Affidavit of Corporate Denial		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/11/2008		Completed	
12/4/2007		Completed	
9/8/2006		Completed	
8/20/2006		Completed	
1/28/2006		Completed	

02.005		Affidavit of Duress: Illegal Tax Enforcement by De Facto Officers		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/19/2010		Completed	Completed initial version.

03.001		A Citizen's Guide to Using the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act of 1974 to Request Records		PDF
03.002		Handling and Getting a Collection Due Process Hearing		HTML
03.003		Admissions relating to alleged liability		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/12/2009		Completed	
7/8/2007		Completed	
7/27/2006		Completed	
2/17/2006		Completed	
9/30/2005		Completed	
8/13/2005		Completed	
4/1/2005		Completed	

03.004		Deposition Agreement	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	4/12/2006		Completed	
	3/1/2006		Completed	
	11/27/2005		Completed	
	11/17/2005		Completed	
	10/25/2005		Completed	
	10/12/2005		Completed	
	10/10/2005		Completed	
	9/30/2005		Completed	
	9/28/2005		Completed	
03.005		Deposition Handout: Member Deposition	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/20/2008		Completed	
	6/5/2008		Completed	
03.006		SSA Request for NUMIDENT Printout	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/27/2011		Completed	Initial version.
03.007		Bureau of Public Debt FOIA	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	8/11/2022		Completed	Replaced Bureau of Public Debt with Bureau of Fiscal Service
	6/2/2007		Completed	
	11/17/2006		Completed	
	1/27/2006		Completed	
03.008		IRS Due Process Meeting Handout	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/25/2021		Completed	Added section 8: Rebutted False Arguments About this Document
	11/11/2008		Completed	
	12/1/2007		Completed	
	6/5/2007		Completed	
	5/8/2007		Completed	
	12/13/2006		Completed	
03.009		Test for Federal Tax Professionals	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	11/2/2009		Completed	
	6/14/2008		Completed	
	3/1/2008		Completed	
	10/27/2007		Completed	
	6/14/2007		Completed	
	6/13/2007		Completed	
	6/12/2007		Completed	

03.010		Test for State Tax Professionals		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/14/2008		Completed		
	3/1/2008		Completed		
	10/27/2007		Completed		
	6/14/2007		Completed		
03.011		Amended IRS Form 12153: Request for Collection Due Process Hearing		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/29/2011		Completed	1. Expanded section box 11: Preparations required of you. 2. Added section 2 to enclosure 2. 3. Reworded the form.	
	9/18/2008		Completed		
	7/1/2008		Completed		
	6/14/2008		Completed		
	8/12/2007		Completed		
	6/28/2007		Completed		
03.012		Pagan Questionnaire		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/3/2007		Completed		
03.013		Amplified Deposition Transcript		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/4/2006		Completed		
	1/3/2006		Completed		
03.014		IRS Privacy Act Request		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/21/2023		Completed	1. Changed document to a Privacy Act request instead of a FOIA. 2. Fixed bad links.	
	12/22/2008		Completed		
	2/8/2008		Completed		
	10/1/2007		Completed		
03.015		IMF Decoding Privacy Act Requests		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/22/2018		Completed	Completely revised the form in accordance with the following forum discussion: https://sedm.org/forums/topic/how-to-get-around-26-cfr-601-702-foia-denials/#post-16026	
	12/22/2008		Completed		
	2/1/2008		Completed		
	11/15/2007		Completed		
03.016		Tax Deposition Questions		HTML	
03.017		5 U.S.C.A. 552a: Annotation Version of the Privacy Act		PDF	
03.018		Deposition Handout		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/20/2008		Completed		
	6/5/2008		Completed		

03.019		Marital Discovery Privilege		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/11/2008		Completed		
03.020		IRS Summons Response: Accused Party		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/9/2008		Completed		
03.021		IRS Summons Response: Spouse		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/1/2008		Completed		
03.022		IRS Form 2270 Response: Third Party private recipient		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/14/2008		Completed		
03.023		Information Return Privacy Act Request: "Trade or business"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/22/2008		Completed		
	7/31/2008		Completed		
03.024		IRS Summons Guide		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/3/2008		Completed		
03.025		IRS Privacy Act Request: Employer Contact or Criminal Investigation		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/22/2008		Completed		
	2/8/2008		Completed		
03.026		Taxpayer Spouse Affidavit to Employer About IRS Investigation of Member		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2008		Completed		
03.027		Collection Due Process Hearing Appointment Confirmation Response		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/1/2008		Completed		
03.028		Federal Court Jurisdiction FOIA		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/28/2009		Completed		
03.029		Social Security Administration Freedom of Information Act Response Process		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/12/2017		Completed	Initial version	
03.030		USA Passport Application Privacy Act Request		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/13/2022		Completed	Initial version.	

03.031		ChatGPT-4 Q&A: Private Membership Associations and the Social Compact		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/5/2023		Completed	Initial version	
03.032		Truth in Taxation Hearings		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/16/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
03.033		Artificial Intelligence (AI) Discovery			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/13/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
04.001		Correcting Erroneous Information Returns		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/1/2025		Completed	1. Updated all the bad links. 2. Corrected Internal Revenue Manual quotes and references. 3. Got rid of superflous html links 4. Added Form #05.010 to the references at the end.	
	4/29/2023		Completed	Added section 17: ChatGPT-4 AI Chatbot Answers to Questions About Information Returns	
	11/4/2009		Completed		
	10/21/2008		Completed		
	4/24/2008		Completed		
	12/31/2007		Completed		
	9/1/2007		Completed		
	6/27/2007		Completed		
	6/20/2007		Completed		
	5/27/2007		Completed		
04.002		Corrected Information Return Attachment Letter		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/18/2010		Completed	1. Added section 9: Affidavit of Duress. 2. Considerably revised section 2.	
	4/27/2008		Completed		
	3/19/2008		Completed		
	1/26/2008		Completed		
	12/29/2007		Completed		
	12/10/2007		Completed		
	10/15/2007		Completed		
	8/6/2007		Completed		
	8/5/2007		Completed		
04.003		Correcting Erroneous IRS Form 1042s		HTML	
04.004		Correcting Erroneous IRS Form 1098s		HTML	
04.005		Correcting Erroneous IRS Form 1099s		HTML	
04.006		Correcting Erroneous IRS Form W-2s		HTML	

04.007		Demand for Verified Evidence of "Trade or Business" Activity: Information Return	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/23/2008		Completed	
9/6/2008		Completed	
2/26/2008		Completed	
3/23/2007		Completed	
12/28/2006		Completed	
11/22/2006		Completed	
10/26/2006		Completed	
4/10/2006		Completed	
3/21/2006		Completed	
3/17/2006		Completed	

04.008		Demand for Verified Evidence of "Trade or Business" Actifity: Currency Transaction Report (CTR)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/24/2014		Completed	Updated citizenship options in section 9 and domicile options in section 10.
11/23/2008		Completed	
9/6/2008		Completed	
2/26/2008		Completed	
3/23/2007		Completed	
10/27/2006		Completed	
10/2/2006		Completed	
4/10/2006		Completed	
3/21/2006		Completed	
3/17/2006		Completed	
1/25/2006		Completed	
1/23/2006		Completed	
9/30/2005		Completed	
9/29/2005		Completed	
4/13/2005		Completed	

04.009		IRS Form 1098 Lender Letter	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/9/2007		Completed	
11/18/2006		Completed	

04.010		Challenging Information Returns	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/5/2024		Completed	Initial version.

04.101		Federal and State Tax Withholding Options for Private Employers	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/29/2012	2.08	Completed	1. Added section 15.5: Two contexts for legal terms: CONSTITUTIONAL and STATUTORY. 2. Updated section 15.7. 3. Added section 15.16.6: How corrupt courts, judges, and government attorneys try to CHANGE your domicile
11/7/2010	2.07	Completed	1.Deleted Section 27: Certificate of Service. 2.Updated section 4.1: The Four “United States” 3.Replaced all instances of “Swain’s” with “Swains”. 4.Replaced all occurrences of “Psalms” with “Psalm”. 5.Expanded section 17 and broke it into three subsections. 6.Expanded section 15.6. 7.Expanded section 2. 8.Updated sections 15.2 and 15.3. 9.Added section 4.9. 10.Updated sections 15.3 and 15.14.1. 11.Added Section 4.1: The Four “United States”. 12.Broke section 4.10 into subsections (Citizenship Status on Government Forms) and added section 4.10.1. 13.Added section 15.10.
6/16/2009	2.06	Completed	1.Updated section 14.12.5. 2.Renamed section 14.12 and expanded it. 3.Expanded the end of section 14.12.4. 4.Updated all exhibit numbers from the SEDM Exhibits page. 5.Added section 3.7. 6.Added section 2: Overview of the Income Taxation Process. 7.Expanded section 15.2. 8.Deleted sections 28.5 through 28.7: Form W-4, corresponding with Forms 5 through 7. Our readers SHOULD NOT be using any variation of the W-4 and must all be nonresident aliens but not “individuals”. 9.Expanded section 5.
12/30/2008	2.05	Completed	1.Added a quote to the beginning of section 4. 2.Updated section 3.5. 3.Updated table in sections 3.2, and 14.8. 4.Updated tables in sections 22.2 and 22.6. 5.Expanded section 22.7.3. 6.Added section 20.7.9. 7.Added section 14.12 and placed old sections 14.11 and 14.13 underneath it. 8.Moved Section 14.11 to section 14.11.1. 9.Updated section 19.2. 10.Added section 14.11: How do “transient foreigners” and “nonresidents” protect themselves in state court? 11.Replaced all occurrences of “Why you are a “national” or “state national” and not a “U.S. citizen”” with “Why you are a “national”, “state national”, anc Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen”.
10/11/2008	2.04	Completed	1.Expanded the end of section 9. 2.Updated section 13. 3.Expanded section 15. 4.Expanded section 14.1. 5.Updated section 8. 6.Added more entries to the Table of Authorities. 7.Added section 21.1. 8.Updated sections 3.1 and 20.7.2.
6/17/2008	2.03	Completed	1.Expanded section 14.2. 2.Renamed section 15. 3.Updated table in section 21. 4.Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities. 5.Revised section 20.5. 6.Updated section 14.12. 7.Updated FORM 8 in section 27.8. 8.Completed revised FORM 16 in section 27.16. 9.Added section 20.2. 10.Updated FORM 17 in section 27.17.

4/22/2008	2.02	Completed	1.Broke section 1 into three subsections, reformatted it, and replaced the table with a list. 2.Replaced all red text with black text. 3.Added several more items to the table of authorities at the beginning. 4.Expanded section 24.3.1. 5.Expanded section 24.2.1. 6.Added section 24.3.6. 7.Expanded section 14.14. 8.Expanded section 14.2. 9.Added section 20.6.4.4. 10.Expanded section 3.6. 11.Added section 20.6.3. 12.Revised section 20.6.4. 13.Updated sections 11 and 12.
3/21/2008	2.01	Completed	1.Expanded and improved section 18. 2.Added section 27.17: Why it is illegal for me to request or use a "Taxpayer Identification Number". 3.Expanded section 14.9. 4.Renamed section 14.6 and expanded it. 5.Expanded section 23.2. 6.Updated all quotes from Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 17 to the latest version. 7.Expanded section 13.
12/18/2007	2.00	Completed	1.Added a quote from Sinking Fund to Section 4. 2.Corrected inconsistencies and errors in the Table of Authorities. 3.Updated section 2. 4.Expanded section 18. 5.Renamed section 18. 6.Replaced remaining references to "IRC" with "26 U.S.C.". 7.Corrected several more problems with the Table of Authorities. 8.Added a "Rules" section to the Table of Authorities. 9.Added a "Scriptures" section to the Table of Authorities. 10.Improved formatting of the List of Tables. 11.Added section 3.6. 12.Updated sections 3 and 3.1. 13.Expanded section 14.9. 14.Expanded section 14.14.
11/25/2007	1.99	Completed	1.Added section 15: Legal Authorities Proving that Income Taxes are Voluntary for Most Americans. 2.Added section 19: Responding to Criticism of this Book. 3.Expanded section 22.1. 4.Corrected grammar errors. 5.Expanded section 22.5. 6.Removed several references to article "Why Domicile and Income Taxes are Voluntary". 7.Normalized formatting throughout the table of authorities and corrected several bad entries. 8.Expanded section 22. 9.Corrected errors in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 10.Replaced form 16 in section 27.16. 11.Corrected formatting in several footnotes. 12.Added to section 27 introduction.
11/3/2007	1.98	Completed	1.Moved section 2 to section 4. 2.Inserted subsections under section 3. 3.Added section 3.3. 4.Corrected several spelling errors. 5.Expanded section 16. 6.Expanded section 14.9.

10/4/2007	1.97	Completed	1.Added form numbers to all links dealing with “Correcting Erroneous Information Returns” 2.Expanded section 4.12. 3.Updated section 20.6.1. 4.Renamed section 14.9. 5.Renamed and replaced section 27.11 to “Tax Form Attachment” and replaced the section with a new form. 6.Updated the Disclaimer. 7.Added section 27.16 entitled “Affidavit of Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status”. 8.Swapped section 21.2 and 21.3. 9.Added section 23.2: Handling questions about Social Security Numbers and Taxpayer Identification Numbers. 10.Swapped sections 21.2 and 21.3. 11.Expanded section 20.1. 12.Expanded Section 11 to add a cite from Federalist Paper #39. 13.Expanded section 11. 14.Expanded section 14.12. 15.Expanded section 14.1.
8/28/2007	1.96	Completed	1.Added section 4.
8/8/2007	1.95	Completed	1.Expanded section 13.8. 2.Expanded section 12. 3.Corrected spelling errors. 4.Expanded section 13.6.
6/19/2007	1.94	Completed	1.Expanded section 20. 2.Expanded section 20.1. 3.Added several new items to the table of authorities. 4.Expanded end of section 1 to add words of warning and instructions. 5.Updated section 26.9. 6.Updated section 26.10. 7.Updated section 26.12. 8.Updated section 26.13. 9.Renamed section 23. 10.Expanded section 3 to add a link to “Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises.”. 11.Updated section 19.6.1. 12.Updated section 21.2. 13.Expanded section 21.5. 14.Moved a portion of section 21 to new section 22.4. 15.Renamed section 7. 16.Renamed section 21. 17.Expanded table 1 in section 1. 18.Split section 21.7 into several subsections and added sections 21.7.1 and 21.7.4. 19.Created section 21.8 from end of section 21.7. 20.Considerably expanded section 21.1. 21.Expanded section 2.
6/16/2007	1.93	Completed	1.Replaced Appendix B with new version. 2.Added Correcting Erroneous Information Returns, Form 04.012 throughout the document. 3.Added section 19.6.7. 4.Expanded end of section 11 to add reference to the new “Test for State Tax Professionals”. 5.Expanded end of section 10 to add a reference to Appendix B. 6.6. Renamed all occurrences of “Admissions Relating to Alleged Liability” to “Test for Federal Tax Professionals”.
5/25/2007	1.92	Completed	1. Added section 3.
5/11/2007	1.91	Completed	1. Replaced all occurrences of “Public official” with “public officer”. 2. Expanded the end of section 8 to add another link and corrected IRS Due Process Meeting link. 3. Expanded end of section 14 to add another link.
4/14/2007	1.90	Completed	1. Expanded section 12.9. 2. Revised section 12.2 3. Expanded section 12.6. 4. Replaced all occurrences of IRM Section 5.1.11.6.10 with IRM Section 5.1.11.6.8.
2/10/2007	1.89	Completed	1. Improved end of section 10. 2. Updated section 12.8.
1/31/2007	1.88	Completed	Modified and expanded section 11 to make it much clearer.
1/28/2007	1.87	Completed	1. Expanded section 11. 2. Expanded section 12.4. 3. Modified section 12.8. 4. Expanded section 12.14.

1/13/2007	1.86	Completed	1.Updated section 12.5 to add a quote to beginning. 2.Modified section 9. 3.Corrected spelling errors throughout document. 4.Reformatted all the forms in Section 25. 5.Added section 25.14: Form SS-8. 6.Improved section 21.1. 7.Modified section 18.6.2. 8.Normalized the page formatting throughout the document. 9.Expanded section 18.6.1. 10.Added Section 25.15. 11.Deleted section 21.4.
1/9/2007	1.85	Completed	1.Updated preface. 2.Improved formatting throughout the document. 3.Modified section 12.14. 4.Expanded section 12.7. 5.Updated section 2. 6.Updated section 20.2. 7.Updated section 20.4.
12/26/2006	1.84	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated the preface. 3.Modified section 9. 4.Modified section 20.2. 5.Replaced all occurrences of “living in” with “domiciled in” throughout the document. 6.Corrected footer problems in the last few sections. 7.Replaced all occurrences of 26 U.S.C. §7408(c) with 7408(d).
12/12/2006	1.83	Completed	1.Updated section 18.2. 2.Expanded section 17 to add a reference to slavery. 3.Revised section 18.2 to redefine sources of reasonable belief. 4.Changed the link in section 20.3 to the “includes” pamphlet. 5.Updated section 12.5. 6.Improved formatting throughout document.
11/20/2006	1.82	Completed	1.Expanded section 12.2 2.Expanded section 12.1. 3.Expanded section 12.14. 4.Updated section 11 to refer to “Correcting IRS Form W-2’s” instead of “About IRS Form 4852”. 5.Updated section 21.1 to add reference to IRS Form 1042 and replace “About IRS Form 4852” with “Correcting Erroneous IRS Form W-2”. 6.Added section 18.6.4.5. 7.Expanded section 19.3 to point to new article on correcting erroneous 1042’s.
10/27/2006	1.81	Completed	1.Expanded section 3 to add reference to 26 CFR §31.3121(b)-3. 2.Expanded section 25.3. 3.Expanded section 18.6.1 to add a cite from 26 CFR 31.3121(b)-3. 4.Improved formatting throughout document. 5.Added additional elements to the tables of authorities.
10/8/2006	1.80	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Expanded section 12.10. 3.Expanded section 12.3 to add a quote from Am.Jur. 4.Expanded section 12.9. 5.Renamed section 12.6 and expanded it to add the “render to Caesar” quote. 6.Expanded section 12.14.
9/25/2006	1.79	Completed	1.Updated section 17 and all other references to diversity of citizenship. 2.Updated section 8. 3.Corrected table formatting in section 20.7. 4.Expanded sections 12.2 and 12.6.
8/4/2006	1.78	Completed	1.Added section 12.14. 2.Expanded section 12.6.
7/21/2006	1.77	Completed	1.Expanded section 12.1. 2.Expanded section 12.6. 3.Renamed section 12.11 and expanded it.
5/28/2006	1.76	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated section 9. 3.Updated section 11. 4.Updated table 15 in section 20.2 5.Replaced most occurrences of “elected or appointed officers” with “public officials”. 6.Added section 12.13. 7.Expanded the end of section 12.6. 8.Updated table 5 in section 9.

5/6/2006	1.75	Completed	1.Expanded the table at the end of section 1. 2.Expanded section 19.1. 3.Expanded section 19.2. 4.Expanded section 19.3. 5.Expanded section 19 to add table to end
4/17/2006	1.74	Completed	1.Deleted information from the Preface. 2.Fixed formatting problems in section 25.13.
3/28/2006	1.73	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 2.Replaced “Requirement for Positive Law” to “Requirement for Consent”.
3/24/2006	1.72	Completed	1.Expanded section 20.7 to add reference to 26 CFR §1.871-7(a)(4). 2.Changed formatting on footnotes to make them prettier. 3.Put links at the end of section 14. 4.Updated section 18.6.3. 5.Expanded section 21.1.
3/17/2006	1.71	Completed	1.Considerably improved section 2. 2.Added a link to a new form to section 19.
3/12/2006	1.70	Completed	1.Expanded section 19.7 2.Revised and improved section 19.2. 3.Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed employee” with “public office”. 4.Added section 19: Information Returns. 5.Moved section 18.5 to section 19.1. 6.Added section 18.6.3. 7.Updated section 18.6.4.3.
3/3/2006	1.69	Completed	1.Corrected typos in the quote from Butcher’s in Section 3. 2.Replaced two occurrences of “PositiveLaw.pdf” with “Consent.pdf”. 3.Expanded section 16 and improved it. 4.Considerably improved section 8 and renamed it. 5.Added section 11 entitled “Taxpayer v. Nontaxpayer: Which One are You?” 6.Changed Preface. 7.Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed” with “public office”. 8.Expanded section 11.
2/11/2006	1.68	Completed	1.Revised section 9. 2.Added links to several additional references. 3.Improved formatting throughout document. 4.Updated section 17.7.3. 5.Added an additional question to section 17.7.6. 6.Fixed several bad page footers in chapter 23. 7.Expanded section 20.2.1. 8.Expanded section 20.3.5. 9.Added section 20.2.2. 10.Corrected several spelling errors.
2/9/2006	1.67	Completed	1.Expanded section 17.7.1. 2.Expanded section 17.7.2. 3.Expanded section 17.7.3. 4.Fixed a few bad regulation references. 5.Added links to several new statute references. 6.Fixed errors in the table of authorities. 7.Considerably expanded section 17.9 and added several subsections. 8.Revised section 23.8.
1/30/2006	1.66	Completed	1.Fixed some typos in section 3. 2.Improved section 5. 3.Expanded and improved section 2. 4.Updated Table 5 in section 9 to replace “Direct tax” with “Indirect excise tax” under item 3 in the left column.
1/24/2006	1.65	Completed	1.Expanded section 11.10. 2.Updated W-8BEN Modified in section 23.3. 3.Updated section 17.7.3 by adding item 3 to the instructions. 4.Corrected some typos.
1/8/2006	1.64	Completed	1.Expanded section 2 to add a supreme court cite and a link to a new piece of evidence.
12/30/2005	1.63	Completed	1.Corrected typo in title of section 20.3.2. 2.Updated section 20.3.3. 3.Updated section 23.8. 4.Added an index to the beginning of the document and indexed several entries throughout the document. 5.Changed the header at the beginning of the document. 6.Added a few additional entries to the table of contents. 7.Fixed page numbers throughout document. 8.Updated section 23.10. 9.Updated section 17.7.2 to add information about backup withholding and reporting.

12/6/2005	1.62	Completed	1.Added section 11.11. 2.Corrected several bad links throughout the document.
11/22/2005	1.61	Completed	1.Removed headers and put all information about book and page number in footer. 2.Updated section 1 to add a link to a synopsis of this information. 3.Expanded and improved section 2. 4.Updated section 17.1. 5.Expanded section 18.3. 6.Improved section 8.
11/5/2005	1.60	Completed	1.Deleted redundant information from section 7 that was duplicated earlier in section 2. Also expanded the section. 2.Improved section 3. 3.Improved section 16 considerably.
10/29/2005	1.59	Completed	1.Corrected expired weblink for all references to IRM Section 5.14.10.2. 2.Added to section 17.2 a reference to 26 CFR 31.3401(a)-6(a). 3.Added a weblink to the end of section 16.9. 4.Added several additional items to the table of authorities at the beginning. 5.Expanded the end of section 11. 6.Added weblinks to several more authorities throughout the document. 7.Improved formatting in section 22.8. 8.Added a link to the end of section 17.7 to the new pamphlet on “includes”. 9.Added section 2: “Public” v. “Private” employment
10/18/2005	1.58	Completed	1.Updated section 16.7.2 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3401(a)-6(a).
10/15/2005	1.57	Completed	1.Updated section 17.7.3. Vastly better. 2.Broke section 10 into several subsections to make it more organized. Also rearranged the information under the subsections to make it more logical. 3.Moved section 11 to section 17.2.
10/3/2005	1.55	Completed	1.Renamed section 17.4. 2.Renamed all references to “Socialist Security Number” to “Social Security Number”. 3.Added a “List of Tables” to the beginning. 4.Renumbered all the tables throughout the document. 5.Added a “List of Figures” to the beginning. 6.Renumbered all the figures throughout the document. 7.Fixed several errors in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 8.Moved section 10 to section 2 and section 11 to section 3.
10/2/2005	1.54	Completed	1.Moved section 17.2 to 16.4. 2.Added section 11. 3.Considerably expanded section 10.
9/28/2005	1.53	Completed	1.Updated section 16.4 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3401(a)(11)-1(a).
9/23/2005	1.52	Completed	1.Expanded section 17.7 to add reference to IRS Publication 515. 2.Expanded section 17.1 to add references to IRS Publications 515 and 919. 3.Expanded section 17.4. 4.Added section 16.7: IRS Form 8233. 5.Added section 16.8: The I-9 Form.
9/22/2005	1.51	Completed	1.Added section 16.2: The W-4 Form. 2.Updated section 16.1. 3.Broke chapter 16 into three chapters and much better organized it. 4.Added hyperlinks to most statute references throughout the document. 5.Improved formatting.
9/17/2005	1.50	Completed	1.Updated section 19.13 to change Domicile block. 2.Added section 16.1: General requirements of withholding on “wages” in the I.R.C. 3.Added section 16.2: “What to expect if you call up the I.R.S. to ask them what to do. 4.Added section 16.3: Involuntary W-2 withholding. 5.Modified section 16.13 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3402(f)(5)-1. 6.Added section 16.4: Employer liability and Failure to Withhold.
9/15/2005	1.49	Completed	1.Updated section 13 to add references about domicile. 2.Added to section 15.3 a quote from The Institutes of Biblical Law. 3.Expanded section 15.6 to add new regulations to clarify the points made. 4.Added a new link to section 3. 5.Added section 15: Social Security.
9/10/2005	1.48	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Moved form at end of 15.13.5 back to section 15.12. 3.Added section 15.3.6. 4.Added section 15.13.7. 5.Updated section 15.5.3. 6.Added statute references to section 6.
8/14/2005	1.47	Completed	1.Improved and expanded section 6

8/2/2005	1.46	Completed	1.Added section 15.10.5. 2.Updated section 6. 3.Added section 15.5.6. 4.Moved section 15.10 to section 15.13.
7/28/2005	1.45	Completed	1.Renamed title of section 15.9.1. 2.Added section 15.10: Frequently Asked Questions. 3.Modified section 4. 4.Added a title to the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 5.Replaced Appendix B, Test for Federal Tax Professionals, with "Test for Federal Tax Professional", so that it is shorter and easier to answer for private employers.
7/14/2005	1.44	Completed	1.Expanded and updated section 6 on domicile. 2.Fixed problems in the tables of authorities.
6/24/2005	1.43	Completed	1.Updated section 6 to add a citizenship table. 2.Updated the beginning. 3.Fixed several typos throughout the document.
5/1/2005	1.42	Completed	1.Added to section 6 a cite from the Bible Dictionary defining "Tribute". 2.Renamed section 18.13. 3.Corrected typos in section 18.13. 4.Expanded and reworded section 3.
4/19/2005	1.41	Completed	1.Updated section 15.3. 2.Modified section 15.9.1 to remove suggestions to put bogus numbers on forms.
4/12/2005	1.40	Completed	1.Added section 15.9 and all subsections. 2.Added section 18.13: New Hire Paperwork Attachment. 3.Updated section 6 to add a quote from Arizona Revised Statutes and to discuss "presumptions" about residence.
4/11/2005	1.39	Completed	1.Expanded section 6 and renamed the section.
4/1/2005	1.38	Completed	1.Updated section 15.4. 2.Added section 18.12.
3/29/2005	1.37	Completed	1.Updated section 15.6. 2.Updated section 15.4. 3.Added section 15.11. 4.Renamed section 5.12. 5.Updated section 15.6. 6.Updated section 4. 7.Added text to section 15.5. 8.Added to section 1 a link to the rebutted version of the IRS pamphlet: "The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments". 9.Corrected section 6 table, notes column. Also expanded the section.
3/21/2005	1.36	Completed	1.Removed Cook v. Tait from section 18.8. 2.Fixed bad case cite numbers for Cook v. Tait throughout the document. 3.Added section 15.4 entitled: "Do NOT use Forms W-7 and W-9"!
3/17/2005	1.35	Completed	1.Updated section 4.
3/16/2005	1.34	Completed	1.Updated figure 4-1 in section 4. 2.Expanded section 4.
3/7/2005	1.33	Completed	1.Expanded section 4. 2.Expanded section 5. 3.Updated section 6. 4.Expanded section 2. 5.Fixed several spelling errors. 6.Updated section 13. 7.Updated section 15.5. 8.Expanded section 14. 9.Expanded section 3 and renamed it.
3/2/2005	1.32	Completed	1.Replaced all references to "tax laws" with "Internal Revenue Code" throughout the booklet. 2.Completely revised section 17.6, the amended W-4. 3.Updated section 17.3, the Amended W-8BEN. 4.Expanded section 4. 5.Expanded section 5. 6.Added section 6 entitled: "Why both state and federal income taxation are entirely voluntary.
2/4/2005	1.31	Completed	1.Fixed typos in section 15.4. 2.Considerably expanded table 4 in section 7. 3.Improved section 15.1. 4.Moved section 14 to section 14.1. 5.Improved the table in section 14.1.
1/28/2005	1.30	Completed	1.Expanded section 4. to add a diagram of how the federal tax scheme works. Also modified the table to change the "taxable activity" for the federal zone. 2.Completely redid the table in section 5.

1/13/2005	1.29	Completed	1.Replaced the quote from Carter Coal Co. throughout the book because it was inaccurate.
1/12/2005	1.28	Completed	1.Added footnote to title of section 15.4. 2.Fixed several typos. 3.Fixed contradictions in section 9. 4.Fixed errors in the quote from Carter Coal Co. 5.Fixed problems in the Table of Authorities.
1/11/2005	1.27	Completed	1.Added section 15.4 entitled: “Withholding on nonresident aliens”. 2.Added section 15.8 entitled: “Responding to IRS Levies upon pay of employees. 3.Renamed section 15.3.6 and formatted as a table to make prettier. 4.Expanded copyright license agreement at the beginning.
1/1/2005	1.24	Completed	1.Replaced table 2 in section 14 with an updated version. 2.Fixed a bad header at the beginning of the book. 3.Reformatted table of contents. 4.Updated section 2.
12/29/2004	1.23	Completed	1.Updated wording in section 9. 2.Fixed typos in section 4. 3.Added section 13 entitled “What About the Rulings of the federal courts on these issues?”
12/23/2004	1.22	Completed	1.Updated section 4 to expand table and add more text.
12/17/2004	1.21	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Fixed several spelling errors throughout the document. 3.Expanded the list of references at the end of section 1. 4.Fixed the header in several places. 5.Fixed bad section references in section 17.2 through 17.4 and updated these sections to point to additional help on the W-8 form. 6.Updated bad section references in section 17.7. 7.Expanded section 17.6.
12/15/2004	1.20	Completed	1.Modified the introduction to add links to other resources. 2.Expanded section 3 to mention that IRC is a state-sponsored religion. 3.Expanded section 4 to add table showing the dual nature of the Internal Revenue Code. 4.Expanded section 7 to add quotes proving that nonresident aliens are “nontaxpayers”.
11/26/2004	1.19	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated section 6. 3.Expanded section 12 to add quotes from the Supreme Court and Federalist Paper #15. Beefed up the language. 4.Expanded the Copyright License Agreement at the beginning.
10/23/2004	1.18	Completed	1.Expanded section 6 to add a quote on “Expressio unius est exclusio alterius” 2.Added line numbers starting on page 1 for easy reference. 3.Reorganized and strengthened Section 5. 4.Changed page numbering so that everything before page one used roman numerals. 5.Added section 3 entitled “The Internal Revenue Code is not ‘law’, but is only ‘code’ that applies to federal employees” 6.Added section 10. 7.Improved section 1 and fixed typos.
10/4/2004	1.56	Completed	1.Moved section 9 to section 3. 2.Moved section 14 to section 4. 3.Expanded the end of section 2 and reworded end. 4.Expanded section 3 end.
8/21/2004	1.17	Completed	1.Expanded section 4 considerably. 2.Corrected errors in Section 1: Introduction. 3.Added a citizenship status v. Tax Status table to section 6.
8/16/2004	1.16	Completed	1.Fixed the citizenship table in section 11. 2.Modified section 12.4. 3.Expanded section 12.2. 4.Corrected a link error in the disclaimer. 5.Added “Constitutional Provisions” to the table of authorities at the beginning.
8/10/2004	1.15	Completed	1.Changed the page count at the bottom of each page of section 15.8 from 12 to 10. 2.Modified sections 15.2 and 15.3 to reflect 10 pages instead of 8 pages in the attachment. 3.Revised section 15.3, W-8BEN Amended form.
6/9/2004	1.14	Completed	1.Updated section 6 to replace 8 USC 1408 with 8 USC 1101(a)(22)(B). 2.Expanded the Copyright License Agreement at the beginning to add the last item.
5/31/2004	1.13	Completed	1.Replaced all references to “U.S. national” with “national”. 2.Replaced all references to 8 USC 1408 with 8 USC 1101(a)(22)(B).
4/29/2004	1.12	Completed	1.Revised and expanded section 15.10 to make it much better and correct spelling errors.
4/27/2004	1.11	Completed	1.Corrected several typos in section 6.

	4/22/2004	1.10	Completed	1.Added section 15.10: Attachment to Consultant Agreement.
	4/20/2004	1.09	Completed	1.Modified section 11 to correct spelling errors. 2.Corrected several typos in section 12.4. 3.Reworded section 8 slightly to make talk to employers instead of employees. Also added a footnote at the beginning describing where the section came from.
	4/13/2004	1.08	Completed	1.Fixed several typos.
	4/12/2004	1.07	Completed	1.Updated section 6 and corrected typos. 2.Added section 8: Private Employers aren't authorized by law to act as "withholding agents". 3.Added section 9: The Money You Pay to Government is an Illegal Bribe to Public Officials.
	4/11/2004	1.06	Completed	1.Updated section 6. to clarify further. Also added a cite from the Congressional Record and mentioned the Federal Employee Kickback program. 2.Updated section 13.8 to reduce font size and eliminate two pages.
	4/10/2004	1.05	Completed	1.Corrected several typos in section 6 and expanded the section. 2.Expanded section 10.4 to add mention of redefining terms but not physically modifying the form.
	4/9/2004	1.04	Completed	1.Added section 10.4: Modifications to Withholding Forms are Completely Legal. 2.Renamed section 13.8. 3.Added section 13.9: Payroll Withholding Form (Short Version). 4.Considerably expanded section 6 to further clarify the tax status of nonresident aliens using several implementing regulations. 5.Added section 10.3: Techniques for doing credit checks without Social Security Numbers.
	4/8/2004	1.03	Completed	1.Added Form 9: Citizens assertion of legal right not to disclose SSN
	4/7/2004	1.02	Completed	1.Completely revised the attachment to form W-8 appearing in section 13.2. 2.Added section 13.8.
	4/6/2004	1.01	Completed	Added section 10.3 and modified beginning of section 10.
	4/1/2004	1.00	Completed	Initial version
	1/5/2004	1.26	Completed	1.Added section 15.2. 2.Added section 15.3.
	1/3/2004	1.25	Completed	1.Updated table 4-1 in section 4 and expanded the section. 2.Added hyperlinks to several statute references.

04.102		Federal Tax Withholding	PDF	

	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/4/2007		Completed	
	7/27/2007		Completed	
	5/25/2007		Completed	
	3/22/2007		Completed	
	11/2/2006		Completed	
	3/23/2006		Completed	
	3/9/2006		Completed	
	2/15/2006		Completed	
	11/27/2005		Completed	
	9/28/2005		Completed	
	9/20/2005		Completed	
	9/17/2005		Completed	

04.103		Tax Withholding and Reporting: What the Law Says	PDF	

	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	4/30/2006		Completed	
	4/8/2006		Completed	
	4/6/2006		Completed	
	4/2/2006		Completed	

04.104		About SSNs and TINs on Government Forms and Correspondence	HTML	

04.105		IRS Form 1099-S Information Return Reporting Requirements		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/27/2008		Completed		
04.106		Precious Metal Transaction Reporting		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/13/2009		Completed		
04.107		About E-Verify		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/25/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
04.108		Foreign Partner Withholding Under I.R.C. Sec. 1446		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/18/2023		Completed	Initial version	
04.201		Tax Form Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/25/2023		Completed	1. Updated all the IRM references 2. Updated form links to make them direct. 3. Replaced references to Form #10.001 with Form #07.110.	
	10/15/2021		Completed	1. Updated section 1, Status of Submitter, to deflect any frivolous charges. 2. Updated the names of statuses found in Title 8 of the U.S. Code. 3. Clarified in Section 4 that the abiltiy to define derives from a property interest in the thing defined. 4. Changed title of Section 1 from "status of submitter" to "civil status of submitter"	
	7/28/2012		Completed	1. Expanded form introduction. 2. Normalized formatting of all quotes to same size and margins and font type. 3. Removed page breaks to shorten form. 4. Expanded section 10 to include criminal consequences of coercing a change in the submitted form or status of the submitter.	
	10/10/2011		Completed		
	3/1/2009		Completed		
	10/26/2008		Completed		
	6/9/2008		Completed		
	4/28/2008		Completed		
	1/26/2008		Completed		
	10/14/2007		Completed		
	9/26/2007		Completed		
	6/30/2007		Completed		
	6/23/2007		Completed		
	5/28/2007		Completed		
04.202		About IRS Form W-8BEN		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/7/2010		Completed	Updated form. Changes: 1. Expanded section 1. 2. Added mention of 4 U.S.C. 110(d). 3. Clarified statutory and constitutional contexts. 4. Clarified public v. private contexts.	
	4/1/2010		Completed	1. Added section 5.1. 2. Added section 9.	

04.203		New Hire Paperwork Attachment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/15/2011		Completed	Modified instructions. Changed text of letter.
5/20/2008		Completed	
5/16/2008		Completed	
6/24/2007		Completed	

04.204		About IRS Form 56	HTML	
04.205		Why It is Illegal for Me to Request or Use a Taxpayer Identification Number	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/31/2021		Completed	1. Added setions 9 and 10 2. Added Table of Contents to Beginning
8/28/2008		Completed	
3/6/2008		Completed	
3/2/2008		Completed	

04.206		Notice of Pseudonym Use and Unreliable Tax Records	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/23/2007		Completed	
6/21/2007		Completed	

04.207		Voluntary Nonwithholding Agreement	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/24/2007		Completed	

04.208		Attachment to Contractor Agreement	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/24/2007		Completed	

04.209		Payroll Withholding Form-Long	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/5/2009		Completed	
8/22/2008		Completed	
6/24/2007		Completed	

04.210		Payroll Withholding Form-Short	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/24/2007		Completed	

04.211		Certification of Federally Privileged Status	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/14/2008		Completed	
11/3/2007		Completed	

04.212		Seller's Escrow Closing Affidavit			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/24/2008		Completed			
	9/15/2008		Completed			
	8/8/2008		Completed			
	4/27/2008		Completed			
04.213		1099-S Input Form			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/24/2008		Completed			
	9/23/2008		Completed			
04.214		FIRPTA Questionnaire			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/23/2008		Completed			
	8/8/2008		Completed			
04.215		IRS Form W-8BEN-Amended			PDF	
04.216		IRA Closure Request: Nontaxpayer			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/11/2009		Completed			
	5/16/2009		Completed			
04.217		Retirement Account Application Permanent Amendment Notice			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	8/25/2009		Completed			
04.218		Private Business Account Application Procedure: Nonresident Nontaxpayer			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2009		Completed			
	11/6/2009		Completed			
04.219		W-8 Attachment: Citizenship			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/14/2010	1.9	Completed	Initial version.		
04.220		Withholding Agent Questionnaire			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/12/2010		Completed	Initial version		
04.221		W-8 Update/Backup Withholding Threat Response			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/9/2011		Completed	Initial version.		
04.222		W-8 Update Rejection Response			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/22/2011		Completed	Initial version.		

04.223		Affidavit of Domicile: Probate			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/2/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
04.224		Withholding and Reporting Options Summary			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/9/2018		Completed	Initial version.		
04.225		26 C.F.R. §1.1441-1: Requirements for the deduction and withholding of tax on payments to foreign persons				
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/15/2019		Completed	Initial version		
04.226		Withholding and Reporting Definitions			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/19/2019		Completed	Initial version.		
04.227		DOD Retirement Pay Request Letter			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/15/2019		Completed	Initial version		
04.228		Notice and Demand to Correct Faulty Bank Software			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/21/2022		Completed	Initial version		
04.229		Federal and State Withholding Options for Private Employers, Form #09.001, Appendix A			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/17/2021		Completed	Initial version.		
04.230		Permanent Address Notice for Online Use			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/9/2022		Completed	Initial version		
04.231		W-8SUB			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2022		Completed	Initial version		
04.301		W-2C			PDF	
04.302		W-2C Amended			PDF	
04.303		W-2CE			PDF	
04.304		W-2CC			PDF	
04.305		Form 4852 Substitute			PDF	
04.306		Form 4852			PDF	
04.307		Form 4852 RTF			MS Word	
04.308		IRS Form 1099-S Substitute			PDF	

04.309		Form 1099-CC		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/2/2025		Completed	1. Changed label on from from 1099 (MISC/R/DIV/S) to 1099 (B/R/S/SA/DIV/INT/MISC/K/NEC) 2. Revised block 6 to add 8 USC 1101(a)(22) to item 2. 3. Replaced links in section 11 to direct links. 4. Modified instructions at the end to change one paragraph and remove the Note paragraph.	
	10/22/2021 11/17/2020		Completed Completed		
	12/13/2019		Completed		
	9/28/2009 9/24/2009		Completed Completed		
04.401		Legal Notice to Correct Fraudulent Tax Status, Reporting, and Withholding		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/11/2008		Completed		
04.402		Criminal Complaint Attachment: Fraudulent Information Return(s)		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/6/2008		Completed		
04.403		Notice and Demand to Correct False IRS Form 1099-s		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/14/2008		Completed		
04.404		Why the Federal Income Tax is a Privilege Tax Upon Govenrment Property			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/5/2020		Completed	Initial version	

05.001		The "Trade or Business" Scam	PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/29/2023		Completed	1. Added section 2: Heart of the Income Tax Fraud 2. Expanded section 1.3 with a lot of new information.
9/2/2012		Completed	Added section 4: Public office is a "fiction of law"
7/8/2009		Completed	
2/2/2009		Completed	
11/23/2008		Completed	
7/10/2008		Completed	
6/8/2008		Completed	
2/29/2008		Completed	
1/14/2008		Completed	
10/3/2007		Completed	
8/8/2007		Completed	
7/4/2007		Completed	
5/20/2007		Completed	
3/18/2007		Completed	
12/20/2006		Completed	
11/18/2006		Completed	
11/13/2006		Completed	
9/4/2006		Completed	
6/27/2006		Completed	
4/14/2006		Completed	
2/21/2006		Completed	
2/6/2006		Completed	
1/6/2006		Completed	
10/2/2005		Completed	
9/28/2005		Completed	
9/26/2005		Completed	
9/20/2005		Completed	
9/8/2005		Completed	

05.002		Why Domicile and Becoming a "Taxpayer" Require Your Consent	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/15/2023		Completed	Added section 15: Rebutted False Arguments About Government-Compelled Domicile
7/16/2012		Completed	1. Broke section 1 into three sections. 2. Completely rearranged all sections after section 2. 3. Added section 11.2: The TWO types of "residents": FOREIGN NATIONAL under the common law or GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR/PUBLIC OFFICER under a franchise. 4. Added section 12.3: Serving civil legal process on nonresidents is the crime of "simulating legal process". 5. Expanded section 12.2 to add a cite from the U.S. Supreme Court.
4/25/2009		Completed	
2/15/2009		Completed	
9/29/2008		Completed	
4/25/2008		Completed	
3/21/2008		Completed	
1/17/2008		Completed	
11/12/2007		Completed	
10/4/2007		Completed	
8/27/2007		Completed	
7/24/2007		Completed	
4/14/2007		Completed	
3/18/2007		Completed	
1/26/2007		Completed	
1/12/2007		Completed	
1/9/2007		Completed	
11/14/2006		Completed	
11/12/2006		Completed	
10/9/2006		Completed	
9/29/2006		Completed	
8/1/2006		Completed	
7/21/2006		Completed	
6/30/2006		Completed	
5/20/2006		Completed	
1/25/2006		Completed	
12/5/2005		Completed	
10/15/2005		Completed	
9/29/2005		Completed	
9/26/2005		Completed	
9/12/2005		Completed	

05.003		Requirement for Consent		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/22/2020		Completed	Added Section 9.6.6: Only you can consent to enlarge the powers of government, not people in the government
7/23/2013		Completed	Completely rearranged the document to make it more logical.
9/1/2012		Completed	1. Added section 16: Using the Unform Commercial Code to Defeat Attempts to Compel Participation in Government Franchises 2. Added section 10: You cannot lawfully consent to enlarge ANY of the civil powers of government and if you do, the obligations created are UNENFORCEABLE. 3. Added section 3.4: Satan needs your CONSENT to do absolutely everything he does to hurt you.
8/16/2011		Completed	1. Added section 16: Consenting to the jurisdiction of a legislatively foreign court such as federal court. 2. Broke section 15, Sovereign Immunity, into several subsections and considerably improved it. Added section 24: A Breach of Contract
1/21/2010		Completed	
11/26/2008		Completed	
12/19/2007		Completed	
9/26/2007		Completed	
8/8/2007		Completed	
7/25/2007		Completed	
5/31/2007		Completed	
5/4/2007		Completed	
3/14/2007		Completed	
2/4/2007		Completed	
1/9/2007		Completed	
12/15/2006		Completed	
11/26/2006		Completed	
11/22/2006		Completed	
9/6/2006		Completed	
8/20/2006		Completed	
7/24/2006		Completed	
5/20/2006		Completed	
5/12/2006		Completed	
5/4/2006		Completed	
3/23/2006		Completed	
2/16/2006		Completed	
2/15/2006		Completed	

05.004		Political Jurisdiction	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/29/2011		Completed	1. Renamed section 10: Effect of Religious Bliefs on Domicile and Citizenship. 2. Added section 4: Judge who advantage the government by OMITTING to rule on issues before them or by substituting PRESUMPTIONS for evidence are acting in a POLITICAL capacity rather than a LEGAL capacity. 3. Renamed section 3 to "Federal District, Circuit, and Tax Courts are Part of the Executive Branch…". Also broke the section into two subsections and added materials.
5/4/2010		Completed	Added section 11.
12/26/2008		Completed	
10/8/2006		Completed	
9/27/2006		Completed	
9/25/2006		Completed	
8/23/2006		Completed	
1/29/2006		Completed	
1/2/2006		Completed	
9/14/2005		Completed	

05.005		Origins and Authority of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/12/2023		Completed	1. Added Section 2.5 2. Updated section 2.4: Internal Revenue Service 3. Changed cover. 4. Updated section 14 to fix bad links. 5. Fixed bad link in Section 17. 6. Added Section 15: Lawsuits Against the IRS 7. Added items 1 and 2 to Section 18: Resources for Further Rebuttal and Research 8. Expanded section 4 to add new historical links 9. Added Section 7: IRS Enforcement Authority 10. Added section 2: Why doe the word "Internal" appar in the phrase "INTERNAL Reveue Service"?
6/3/2011		Completed	1. Added section 2: Government Organization.
6/14/2008		Completed	

05.006		Why You are a Political Citizen but Civil Non-Citizen, National, and Nonresident Alien	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/13/2024		Completed	1. Added section 6: You're Not the Civil "Citizen" in the Internal Revenue Code but Rather a Nonresident Alien. 2. Added Section 3.7: United States: Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? 3. Added Section 1.6.6.: "Citizen*" and "Citizen**+D" and "Citizenship. 4. Renamed section 4 to Political Citizens (Citizens*) v. CIVIL Citizens (Citizens**+D). 5. Renamed section 5 to Proof that 8 U.S.C. 1401 "U.S.** Citizen*" Status is a Franchise Status that has Nothing to do with Your Domicile 6. Renamed section 7 to Civil "Citizens**+D" v. 8 U.S.C. 101(a)(21) "Nationals" 7. Renamed section 8 to Citizenship and All Political Rights Are Involuntarily Exercised and Therefore Cannot be Taxable and Cannot Be "Privileges" 8. Renamed section 9 to 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(21) " nationals" v. 8 U>S.C. 1408 "U.S.** Natinoals" 9. Renamed subsections under Section 15. 10. Replaced most references to "STATUTORY citizens" with 8 U.S.C. 1401 "U.S.** Citizens*" 11. Used the phase "Citizen*" throughout the document to replace 8 U.S.C. 1401 and Fourteenth Amendment citizens. 12. Used the phrase "Citizen**+D" to many but not all instances of "STATUTORY citizen". 13. Added the word "CIVIL" in front of "Citizen" in all references throughout the document relating to taxation. Then replaced "Citizen" with "Citizen**+D". 14. Grouped both 8 U.S.C. 1401 and Fourteenth Amendment citizens together and called them "POLITICAL CITIZENS". 15. Removed any use of the word "civil status" to describe any citizenship status originating from Title 8 of the U.S. Code. 16. Added references to several new forms to new chapter Chapter 6. 17. Replaced all references to "You're Not a STATUTORY Citizen/Resident in the Internal Revenue Code" with You're not a CIVIL "Citizen**+D" in the Internal Revenue Code but rather a Nonresident alien.
5/13/2018		Completed	1. Added section 7: Citizenship and all political rights are involuntarily exercised and therefore cannot be taxable and cannot be "privileges" 2. Changed entire document to remove association between state citizenship and statutory "national of the United States**" status in 8 USC 1101(a)(22). Replaced this statute with Perkins v. Elg, 307 U.S. 325. 3. Added section 11.3: An example state national: Perkins v. Elg, 307 U.S. 325. 4. Updated section 3.4. 5. Corrected spelling and grammar throughout document. 6. Updated all references to 8 USC 1101(a)(22) in section 13: Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status Options Summary 7. Retitled section 6 and subsections to refelct statutory context. 8. Retitled section 8 and subsections to reflect statutory context. 9. Updated section 10 to reflect statutory or constitution context for each type of "national". 10. Retitled section 11 to reflect constitutional context only.
6/24/2014		Completed	1. Removed references to non-citizen national. 2. Removed sections 15.1 and 15.2. 3. Renamed section 5 from "Statutory citizens v. statutory nationals" to "Citizens v. Nationals" and broke the section into multiple subsections. 4. Added section 2.5: Meaning of "United States" in various contexts within the U.S. Code. 5. Added section 4.1: "national and citizen of the United States at birth" in 8 USC 1401 is a PUBLIC PRIVILEGE, not a PRIVATE RIGHT. 6. Added section 16: Federal Citizenship background. 7. Added section 3.1: Context is EVERYTHING in the field of citizenship. 8. Added section 17.3: Privileges and immunitis in the Fourteenth Amendment means STATUTORY FRANCHISES, not constitutional rights. 9. Renamed section 17 to "Rebutted false arguments of those who disagree with this pamphlet". 10. Added section 15.1: "reside" in the Fourteenth Amendment

2/10/2014		Completed	1. Updated section 11.4. 2. Updated Section 11.5. 3. Updated Section 11.7. 4. Updated Section 11.10. 5. Updated section 13.2. 6. Added Table 4 to Section 5.
4/8/2012		Completed	1. Broke section 2 into subsections. 2. Corrected several references to "United States" to make them consistent. 3. Added section 17.3: Freedom Advocate Flawed Argument: Misconceptions about "privileges and immunities" under the Fourteenth Amendment.
3/18/2010		Completed	
12/30/2008		Completed	
9/5/2008		Completed	
3/19/2008		Completed	
12/25/2007		Completed	
10/5/2007		Completed	
8/28/2007		Completed	
8/8/2007		Completed	
4/25/2007		Completed	
4/11/2007		Completed	
3/7/2007		Completed	
2/20/2007		Completed	
1/24/2007		Completed	
1/12/2007		Completed	
12/21/2006		Completed	
8/23/2006		Completed	
5/29/2006		Completed	
4/29/2006		Completed	
3/8/2006		Completed	
2/2/2006		Completed	
12/30/2005		Completed	
11/28/2005		Completed	
9/30/2005		Completed	
8/14/2005		Completed	
5/14/2005		Completed	

05.007		Reasonable Belief About Income Tax Liability	PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/24/2014		Completed	Expanded section 4: Choice of Law in Tax Litigation.
11/26/2008		Completed	
2/13/2008		Completed	
12/27/2007		Completed	
9/4/2007		Completed	
5/10/2007		Completed	
3/8/2007		Completed	
1/31/2007		Completed	
9/6/2006		Completed	
5/6/2006		Completed	
5/3/2006		Completed	
3/23/2006		Completed	
3/8/2006		Completed	
2/7/2006		Completed	
1/19/2006		Completed	
10/4/2005		Completed	
9/26/2005		Completed	
9/24/2005		Completed	
9/22/2005		Completed	
9/20/2005		Completed	
9/18/2005		Completed	

05.008		Why Your Government is Either a Thief or You are a "Public Officer" for Income Tax Purposes	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/20/2020		Completed	1. Updated section 6 with content from Form #05.020, Section 5.6. 2. Replaced "loan" with "grant" in reference to franchises.
3/24/2013		Completed	1. Added section 7 entitled "U.S. course" means national govenrment sources in the Internal Revenue Code Subtitles A and C. 2. Moved section 8 to section 7.2 entitedl "trade or busines" = "public office". 3. Added section 13.2.
1/8/2010		Completed	
8/28/2008		Completed	
3/18/2008		Completed	
12/12/2007		Completed	
11/13/2007		Completed	
8/22/2007		Completed	
7/21/2007		Completed	
6/24/2007		Completed	
5/4/2007		Completed	
3/29/2007		Completed	
1/9/2007		Completed	
12/4/2006		Completed	
11/20/2006		Completed	
10/7/2006		Completed	
3/23/2006		Completed	
3/17/2006		Completed	
2/23/2006		Completed	
2/21/2006		Completed	
2/16/2006		Completed	
2/2/2006		Completed	
1/30/2006		Completed	
1/8/2006		Completed	
11/22/2005		Completed	
9/29/2005		Completed	
9/26/2005		Completed	

05.009		Legal Requirement to File Federal Income Tax Returns	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/27/2019		Completed	1. Completely revised and considerably expanded old section 4 to make it section 5: What is "income" or "gross income" subject to tax. 2. Completely revised and considerably expanded old section 5 and made it section 4: Criteria for a valid return to be filed according to the government.
6/18/2008		Completed	
5/20/2008		Completed	
2/13/2008		Completed	
11/14/2007		Completed	
10/20/2007		Completed	
9/21/2007		Completed	
6/29/2007		Completed	
2/11/2007		Completed	
3/4/2006		Completed	
1/27/2006		Completed	
1/11/2006		Completed	
10/5/2005		Completed	
9/30/2005		Completed	

05.010		Why Penalties are Illegal for Anything But Governmetn Franchisees, Employees, Contractors, and Agents	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/21/2007		Completed	
1/23/2007		Completed	
1/26/2006		Completed	
1/8/2006		Completed	
10/5/2005		Completed	

05.011		Why the Government Can't Lawfully Assess Human Beings with an Income Tax Liability Without Their Consent	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/1/2020		Completed	Added chapter 11: Challenging Unlawful Assessments
2/12/2017		Completed	Expanded section 6.1
11/15/2008		Completed	
3/22/2008		Completed	
12/29/2007		Completed	
12/4/2007		Completed	
10/18/2007		Completed	
8/18/2007		Completed	
4/14/2007		Completed	
2/11/2007		Completed	
2/9/2007		Completed	
1/8/2006		Completed	
10/5/2005		Completed	

05.012		About SSNs and TINs on Government Forms and Correspondence	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/19/2022		Completed	1. Added section 17: Changing the status of the SSN from U.S. person to Foreign Person. 2. Added section 18: How to use "substitute numbers" to avoid being privileged.
6/16/2008		Completed	
4/11/2008		Completed	
3/6/2008		Completed	
2/10/2008		Completed	
11/16/2007		Completed	
8/21/2007		Completed	
5/22/2007		Completed	
4/24/2007		Completed	
1/27/2007		Completed	
11/15/2006		Completed	
3/24/2006		Completed	
1/11/2006		Completed	
10/8/2005		Completed	

05.013		Who are "taxpayers" and Who needs a "Taxpayer Identification Number"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/3/2020		Completed	Added Section 12: Rebutted Arguments
1/8/2009		Completed	
9/29/2008		Completed	
6/17/2008		Completed	
3/22/2008		Completed	
11/26/2007		Completed	
8/7/2007		Completed	
6/1/2007		Completed	
4/14/2007		Completed	
2/9/2007		Completed	
1/22/2007		Completed	
10/9/2005		Completed	
3/14/2005		Completed	
3/9/2005		Completed	
1/28/2005		Completed	
1/12/2005		Completed	
1/7/2005		Completed	
1/3/2005		Completed	
12/12/2004		Completed	
12/11/2004		Completed	
12/8/2004		Completed	
11/28/2004		Completed	
10/20/2004		Completed	
10/15/2004		Completed	
9/29/2004		Completed	

05.014		Legal Deception, Propaganda, and Fraud	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/15/2015		Completed	Expanded and renamed section 6: EQUIVOCATION: How corrupt judges and government prosecutors confuse contexts to unlawfully extend the meaning of words.
1/22/2009		Completed	
12/27/2007		Completed	
8/10/2007		Completed	
7/23/2007		Completed	
12/8/2006		Completed	
11/2/2006		Completed	
10/8/2006		Completed	
8/16/2006		Completed	
7/21/2006		Completed	
6/30/2006		Completed	
5/28/2006		Completed	
4/24/2006		Completed	
4/21/2006		Completed	
4/18/2006		Completed	
4/6/2006		Completed	
3/8/2006		Completed	
11/9/2005		Completed	
11/5/2005		Completed	
9/8/2005		Completed	
9/18/2004		Completed	
1/2/2002		Completed	

05.015		Commercial Speech	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/6/2008		Completed	
3/29/2007		Completed	
7/24/2006		Completed	
5/6/2006		Completed	
2/22/2006		Completed	
1/11/2006		Completed	
12/6/2005		Completed	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/2/2014	1.12	Completed	1. Added section 6: Socialist and Communist Propaganda. 2. Added chapter 7: Church doctrines against Socialism and Communism. 2. Moved section 13 to section 7.1. 3. Expanded the Introduction in Section 1 to mention collectivism and its relationship to socialism. Added references to collectivism resources on our site. 4. Expanded the end of section 2.3. 5. Added section 2.2: What is "faith"? 6. Adde Chapter 8: Biblical Relationship Between Christianity and Government.
8/3/2012	1.11	Completed	1. Added section 7.1.4. 2. Added section 13. 3. Added section 6.1: The American Pilgrim Founders started out as socialists and abandoned socialism because it didn't work. Expanded section 2.3.
11/23/2008		Completed	1. Improved section 1. 2. Added section 2: Religion from a Legal Perspective. 3. Moved section 5.1 to section 3. 4. Changed links to full references. 5. Improved section 8.6. 6. Reformatted section 14. 7. Updated diagrams and table in section 6.3. 8. Added section 5: God forbids slavery or servitude towards earthly governments. 9. Added section 10.6.5. 10. Added sections 10.4 and 10.5 on Marxism. 11. Added section 6.4.
8/28/2008		Completed	1. Added section 7.8-excellent! 2. Added several entries to the Table of Authorities.
5/1/2008		Completed	1. Renamed chapter 4 and reorganized it. 2. Added section 4.3: Internal Revenue Code: State Sponsored Bible. 3. Added sections 4.3 through 4.3.7.
1/12/2008		Completed	1. Added section 9. 2. Added to the table of authorities.
11/3/2007		Completed	Deleted Section 10: Tax Court Petition
8/6/2007		Completed	1. Expanded section 11. 2. Corrected several grammar and spelling errors in section 9.3 and subsections. 3. Updated section 10.2.
8/1/2007		Completed	1.Added section 10. 2.Added section 11.
6/29/2007		Completed	1.Updated section 2. 2.Added section 2.5
7/29/2006		Completed	1.Added sections 6.3 and 6.4.
7/25/2006		Completed	1.Added section 2.1.
2/7/2006		Completed	
1/18/2006		Completed	
12/11/2005		Completed	
12/10/2005		Completed	
12/8/2005		Completed	
12/7/2005		Completed	1.Initial version.

05.017		Presumption: Chief Weapon for Unlawfully Enlarging Federal Jurisdiction	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/16/2008		Completed	
8/28/2008		Completed	
4/19/2008		Completed	
3/22/2008		Completed	
8/11/2007		Completed	
7/31/2007		Completed	
3/8/2007		Completed	
2/17/2007		Completed	
1/31/2007		Completed	
6/30/2006		Completed	
2/18/2006		Completed	
1/24/2006		Completed	
1/16/2006		Completed	
1/11/2006		Completed	
1/10/2006		Completed	
1/9/2006		Completed	
1/7/2006		Completed	

05.018		Federal Jurisdiction		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/2/2012		Completed	Expanded section 10 and broke it into subsections.
1/6/2010		Completed	1. Added Section 5: Federal law is limited to federal territory and property and those domiciled on federal territory 2. Considerably improved section 3.3: How choice of law rules are illegally circumvented by corrupted government officials to STEAL from you.
3/29/2009		Completed	
5/4/2008		Completed	
4/5/2008		Completed	
2/7/2008		Completed	
12/27/2007		Completed	
8/13/2007		Completed	
6/29/2007		Completed	
6/9/2007		Completed	
5/25/2007		Completed	
5/11/2007		Completed	
5/7/2007		Completed	
4/11/2007		Completed	
4/6/2007		Completed	
1/30/2007		Completed	
12/20/2006		Completed	
10/31/2006		Completed	
9/25/2006		Completed	
3/23/2006		Completed	
2/23/2006		Completed	
2/4/2006		Completed	
1/19/2006		Completed	

05.019		Court Sanctions, Contempts, and Defaults		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/27/2007		Completed	
3/17/2007		Completed	
2/17/2006		Completed	
1/27/2006		Completed	

05.020		Non-Resident Non-Person Position	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/22/2018		Completed	Deleted sections 10.4.2 and 10.4.3. This is in response to recent changes in the definition of 'individual" published in the regulations at 26 CFR 1.1441-1©(3).
7/12/2015		Completed	1. Renamed document from "Nonresident Alien Position" to "Non-Resident Non-Person Position" 2. Reorganized document. 3. Revised introduction, section 1. 4. Corrected some mistakes.
6/24/2014		Completed	
11/10/2013		Completed	
9/20/2009		Completed	1. Expanded section 6. 2. Added Section 9: Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status Options 3. Added section 26: The secret to remaining free, sovereign, and foreign in respect to a corrupted government 4. Added section 15: Taxable income of Nonresident Aliens 5. Added section 2: Biblical Basis for the Nonresident Alien Position (NRAP) 6. Broke section 15, Sovereign Immunity, into several subsections and considerably improved it. 7. Added section 12.10 and subsections: Citizenship status on Government forms. 8. Added sections 17.3 and 18.1. 9. Renamed section 7 10. Added sections 7.1, 7.2. 11. Expanded section 7.3.
8/8/2009		Completed	
12/30/2008		Completed	
11/23/2008		Completed	
6/15/2008		Completed	
5/16/2008		Completed	
3/8/2008		Completed	
12/30/2007		Completed	
11/20/2007		Completed	
11/3/2007		Completed	
9/27/2007		Completed	
9/1/2007		Completed	
8/21/2007		Completed	
6/21/2007		Completed	
6/2/2007		Completed	
5/28/2007		Completed	
5/13/2007		Completed	
4/1/2007		Completed	
3/19/2007		Completed	
12/23/2006		Completed	
11/20/2006		Completed	
11/19/2006		Completed	
11/15/2006		Completed	
11/3/2006		Completed	
10/26/2006		Completed	
10/7/2006		Completed	
8/12/2006		Completed	
7/14/2006		Completed	
7/4/2006		Completed	

	5/4/2006		Completed	
	4/30/2006		Completed	
	4/12/2006		Completed	
	3/22/2006		Completed	
	3/9/2006		Completed	

05.021	Silence as a Weapon and a Defense in Legal Discovery	PDF	

	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	10/31/2008		Completed	
	9/24/2007		Completed	
	8/10/2007		Completed	
	4/14/2007		Completed	
	2/18/2007		Completed	
	11/13/2006		Completed	
	7/17/2006		Completed	
	5/27/2006		Completed	
	5/26/2006		Completed	
	5/25/2006		Completed	

05.022	Requirement for Reasonable Notice	PDF	

	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/17/2009		Completed	
	2/13/2008		Completed	
	7/29/2007		Completed	
	8/15/2006		Completed	
	7/26/2006		Completed	
	6/7/2006		Completed	
	5/30/2006		Completed	

05.023		Government Conspiracy to Destroy the Separation of Powers	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/10/2009		Completed	
10/24/2008		Completed	
4/16/2008		Completed	
12/8/2007		Completed	
9/18/2007		Completed	
7/5/2007		Completed	
6/19/2007		Completed	
6/7/2007		Completed	
3/3/2007		Completed	
2/19/2007		Completed	
11/26/2006		Completed	
11/21/2006		Completed	
9/5/2006		Completed	
8/24/2006		Completed	
8/18/2006		Completed	
8/15/2006		Completed	
8/10/2006		Completed	
7/29/2006		Completed	

05.024		Corporatization and Privatization of the Government	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/26/2016		Completed	Added section 14: There Is No State Sovereignty
8/21/2014		Completed	1. Rearranged some sections. 2. Added section 5: Public v. Private 3. Added section 2: Corporation Franchises are the method of transforming a Free Society into a Collectivist Society 4. Added section 7.4: The Market Participant Doctrine of the U.S. Supreme Court.
6/7/2012		Completed	1. Added section 3: Legal Standing and Status of Corporations in Federal Court. 2. Added section 10.4: State Corporations are not federal corporations or "persons" under federal law. 3. Added section 10.5: How STATE corporations are ILLEGALLY turned into FEDERAL corporations.
8/27/2011		Completed	1. Renamed section 9 and broke it into several subsections.
10/6/2008		Completed	1. Added section 2: The Ability to Regulate Private Rights and Private Conduct is Repugant to the Constitution. 2. Added Section 9: How the de facto state corporations were created.
7/5/2008		Completed	
4/10/2008		Completed	
2/29/2008		Completed	
1/15/2008		Completed	
11/15/2007		Completed	
10/26/2007		Completed	
9/17/2007		Completed	
8/19/2007		Completed	
7/20/2007		Completed	
7/5/2007		Completed	

05.025		Government Burden of Proof		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/6/2007		Completed		
	8/28/2006		Completed		
05.026		How the Government Defrauds You Out of Legitimate Exclusions for the Market value of Your Labor		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/7/2023		Completed	1. Replaced "deduct" with "exclude" throughout most of the document. 2. Replaced "deductability" with "excludability" throughout most of the document. 3. Added section 3: SEDM Limited to Exclusions rather than Exemptions 4. Expanded section 12: Resources for Further Study and Rebuttal to add new forms. 5. Changed title to replace DEDUCTIONS with EXCLUSIONS. 6. Added links to Form #05.055 and the Truth in Taxation Hearings site to section 10, Conclusions	
	1/9/2009		Completed		
	9/26/2008		Completed		
	10/3/2007		Completed		
	7/28/2007		Completed		
	1/27/2007		Completed		
	1/15/2007		Completed		
	10/14/2006		Completed		
	10/7/2006		Completed		
	9/15/2006		Completed		
	9/13/2006		Completed		
05.027		Responding to "Frivolous" Penalties or Accusations		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/13/2021		Completed	Renamed to Responding to "Frivolous" Penalties or Accusations	
	5/21/2008		Completed		
	11/28/2007		Completed		
	7/26/2007		Completed		
	10/2/2006		Completed		
05.028		Income Taxation of Real Estate Sales		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/24/2008		Completed		
	8/8/2008		Completed		
05.029		Unlicensed Practice of Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/24/2009		Completed		
	3/25/2007		Completed		
	3/14/2007		Completed		
	1/30/2007		Completed		
	12/15/2006		Completed		

05.030		Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/20/2016		Completed	1. Corrected duplicate entries in table of authorities. 2. Updated references to form #06.027 3. Corrected section references to other documents. 4. Expanded section 4.8.
7/10/2012		Completed	1. Corrected several grammar errors. 2. Added section 17.1.2: Deliberately confusing who the "taxpayer" is. 3. Added section 6: Franchise terms defined. 4. Added section 6.1: Who is the "straw man" in the context of franchises? 5. Added section 6.2: Who is the "franchisee". 6. Added section 6.3: Who is the Social Security Recipient? 7. Added section 6.4: Who is the "citizen" or "resident"? 8. Added section 7: Relationship of domicile to franchises. 9. Added section 7.2: What domicile status does the "benefit recipient"/public office have? 10. Added section 21: Legal standing and status of corporations in Federal Courts. 11. Added section 24.2: Using the Uniform Commercial Code to Defeat Administrative Attempts to Compel Participation in Franchises 12. Added section 3.9: The franchisee is a public officer and a "fiction of law". 13. Added section 18.1: Why all the government's franchises are administered unjustly and fraudulently. 14. Added section 2.3: Basis for the legal authority to establish government franchises. 15. Added section 24.5: Franchise enforcement outside of federal territory is a criminal act of "simulating legal process". 16. Expanded section 18 entitled "Biblical Franchises" and broke it into several subsections. 17. Added section 14 entitled "Penalties under franchise agreements". 18 Added section 2.9: Franchise are ho democracies become corrupted and turn socialist. 19. Added three new subsections to section 5: Franchise agreements generally. 20. Added section 29: Rebutted False Argumetns of Those who Disagree With This Memorandum.
2/8/2011		Completed	1. Added section 13: Proof that statutory citizens/residents are a franchise status that has nothing to do with your domicile. 2. Modified the diagram on the cover. 3. Added section 3: Public v. Private. 4. Added section 6: Those who participate in franchises become paupers without rights.
1/26/2009		Completed	1. Added Section 15.1: Introduction. 2. Added section 16: Public v. Private Franchises compared
6/16/2008		Completed	
4/26/2008		Completed	
3/9/2008		Completed	
2/19/2008		Completed	
12/12/2007		Completed	
11/4/2007		Completed	
9/25/2007		Completed	
9/18/2007		Completed	
8/17/2007		Completed	
8/7/2007		Completed	
7/19/2007		Completed	
7/2/2007		Completed	
6/24/2007		Completed	
6/20/2007		Completed	
6/16/2007		Completed	

05.031		State Income Taxes		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/6/2023		Completed	1. Added section 3: Federal and state presence tests. 2. Added section 16.7: American national is NOT a "nonresident alien" 3. Added section 16.8: American national is "resident" within a state without their consent. 4. Added section 16.9: American national's earnings not connected to a statutory "trade or busienss" and from within the geographical but not coporate state are taxable. 5. Added Section 16.10: Ameican national becomes an aline simply by filing a 1040NR return because all "nonresident aliens" are aliens.
5/31/2016		Completed	1. Added section 4: Historical Origins of the Separation of Powers Doctrine. 2. Added Section 5: "Separate"="Sovereign"="Foreign" 3. Added section 6: Limitations imposed upon Constitutional States by the Separation of Powers. 4. Added section 10: State corporations: Which "State" is doing the taxing? 5. Renamed section 11: How states of the Union have unconstitutionally colluded to enforce national income taxation within their exclusive jurisdiction. 6. Added section 12: How to tell that states are illegally applying enclave statutes extraterritorially. 7. Added section 13: State government destruction of the Separation of Powers. 8. Added 16: Rebutted false arguments against this memorandum.
10/26/2008		Completed	
1/14/2008		Completed	
12/21/2007		Completed	
11/3/2007		Completed	
3/19/2007		Completed	
2/27/2007		Completed	
2/10/2007		Completed	
2/7/2007		Completed	

05.032		Federal Enforcement Authority Within States of the Union		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/25/2014		Completed	1. Added section 9.7: IRS Is Dead 2. Normalized formatting.
3/7/2010		Completed	Added section 3: Requirement for "Force of Law"
1/22/2009		Completed	
6/6/2008		Completed	
4/29/2008		Completed	
1/22/2008		Completed	
8/9/2007		Completed	
5/24/2007		Completed	
5/4/2007		Completed	

05.033		Requirement for Equal Protection and Equal Treatment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/21/2015		Completed	1. Added section 2: Deception, propaganda, legal ignorance, and words of art are the main methods for creating inequality 2. Added section 3: Equality as the basis for all human and animal morality. 3. Added section 17: Questions that Readers, Grand Jurors, and Petit Jurors Should Be Asking the Government 4. Expanded section 10 introduction. 5. Corrected several spelling errors.
7/16/2013		Completed	1. Added section 3.3: Biblical passages dealing with equity and equality. 2. Updated section 3.2: Justice in the Bible. 3. Added Section 3.1: Overview. 4. Added section 7.6: Denying common law remedies to PRIVATE parties violates equal protection and equal treatment.
2/7/2012		Completed	1. Added section 2: Equal protection from the Founding Father's Perspective. 2. Added section 7.1: Class legislation. 3. Added section 7.2: Main method of unconstitutionally implementing class legislation: judicial comity against nonresidents.
3/24/2008		Completed	
12/21/2007		Completed	
5/13/2007		Completed	
5/7/2007		Completed	

05.034		Cooperative Federalism	PDF	
05.035		Fundamental Nature of the Federal Income Tax	PDF	
05.036		Legal Basis for the Term "Nonresident Alien"	PDF	
05.037		Why Statutory Civil Law is Law for Government and Not Private Persons	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/26/2015		Completed	Added section 6: The "State Action Doctrine" of the U.S. Supreme Court Confirms that all civil statutory law is law for government
2/20/2012		Completed	1. Added section 4.2: The purpose and foundation of de jure government. 2. Added section 4.5: 4.5“Political (PUBLIC) law” v. “civil (PRIVATE) law” 3. Moved section 6 to section 4.1.
2/2/2009		Completed	
3/30/2008		Completed	
2/24/2008		Completed	
12/29/2007		Completed	
9/21/2007		Completed	
9/17/2007		Completed	

05.038		Government Establishment of Religion	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/3/2013		Completed	1. Added section 8: God's Religion v. Government's Religion 2. Added section 2.2: What is "faith"?
1/28/2010		Completed	1. Added cover page with pictures. 2. Added section 9: How the Government Abuses its authority to disestablish Christianity as a religion.
1/10/2010		Completed	
10/13/2009		Completed	
4/21/2008		Completed	
12/29/2007		Completed	
11/25/2007		Completed	
11/7/2007		Completed	
10/15/2007		Completed	

05.039		The Tax Court Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/9/2007		Completed		
	10/27/2007		Completed		
05.040		The Government "Benefits" Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/22/2020		Completed	1. Added section 3: All government "benefits" are implemented as franchises 2. Added section 17: "General Welfare Clause" jurisprudence 3. Filled in section 15. 4. Added a reference to new Form #05.051 to the end of section 14. 5. Added a new quote from James Madison to the DEDICATION at the beginning.	
	4/23/2008		Completed		
	12/27/2007		Completed		
05.041		The Money Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/10/2023		Completed	1. Added section 11.1: Fiat currency is the MAIn origin of the authoity to institute the modern income tax 2. Updated bad links. 3. Fixed images that broke. 4. Added references to section 14. 5. Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities.	
	7/2/2016		Completed	1. Added section 6.9: Gold Bullion Coin Act of 1985 2. Added reference to SEDM Exhibit 06.009 to section 14	
	10/18/2009		Completed		
	2/1/2009		Completed		
	6/8/2008		Completed		
	4/12/2008		Completed		
05.042		Proof That There Is a "Straw Man"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/23/2017		Completed	1. Corrected several typos. 2. Clarified and expanded the difference between the straw man public office and the officer filling said office VOLUNTARILY.	
	2/5/2016		Completed	1. Rearranged section 7 2. Updated section 4.2.	
	8/6/2013		Completed	1. Created new section 6: Public v. Private 2. Moved old section 5 into new section 6.	
	2/20/2012		Completed	Added section 17: Rebutted arguments against this pamphlet.	
	2/4/2010		Completed	Expanded sections 8 and 9.	
	12/26/2008		Completed		
	10/9/2008		Completed		
	6/2/2008		Completed		
	5/16/2008		Completed		
05.043		De Facto Government Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/1/2010		Completed	Initial version	

05.044		The Money Laundering Enforcement Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/9/2024		Completed	1. Added Section 7: Know Your Customer Programs 2. Corrected several typos. 3. Corrected errors in the table of authorities	
	10/2/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
05.045		Requirement for Due Process of Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/4/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
05.046		Government Identity Theft		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/28/2015		Completed	Initial version.	
05.047		Who Were The Pharisees and Sadducees?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/4/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
05.048		What is "law"?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/5/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
05.049		The Right to Petition		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/13/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
05.050		What is "Justice"?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/13/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
05.051		Why The Government is the Only Real Beneficiary of All Government Franchises		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/12/2023		Completed	Added section 2: 2The BEST Way to LAWFULLY Reject ANY and ALL Benefits in Court that is Unassailable	
	8/26/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
05.052		Challenge to Income Tax Enforcement Authority Within Constitutional States of the Union		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/17/2019		Completed	Initial version	
05.053		"U.S. Person" Position		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/30/2017		Completed	Initial version	
05.054		Your Irresponsible, Lawless, and Anarchist Beast Government		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/16/2023		Completed	Initial version	

05.055		Proof that Involuntary Income Taxes on Your Labor are Slavery		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/3/2024		Completed	1. Added section 9: How the IRS Deceives You Into declaring your earnings from labor as taxable 2. Corrected table of authorities. 3. Added List of Tables at the beginning.	
	4/17/2023		Completed	Initial version	
05.056		The Truth About "Effectively Connecting"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/23/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
05.057		Capacity Based Jurisdictional layers		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/16/2026		Completed	Initial version.	
06.001		Why You Aren't Eligible for Social Security		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/24/2023		Completed	1. Renamed Section 6 from "who is eligible" to "People born in a constitutional state are NOT eligible" and expanded section. 2. Fixed broken links. 3. Normalized Table of Authorities and removed duplicate entries. 4. Added section 9.6: Social Security Numbers assign to or used by Nonresident Aliens (Members) 5. Added footnote pointers to sections under section 9: Social Security Numbers. 6. Added Section 12.7: Possession of an SSN or SS Card does not incur civil obligations. 7. Added Section 12.8: You exaggerate	
	10/9/2019		Completed	1. Added List of Tables. 2. Added List of Figures 3. Added section 3: Definition of "franchise". 4. Added section 5: Who is eligible? 5. Added section 9: How Scoundrels Corrupted our Republican Form of Government: With franchises	
	10/27/2007		Completed		
	9/22/2007		Completed		
	2/9/2006		Completed		
	12/28/2005		Completed		
	10/6/2005		Completed		
	9/21/2005		Completed		

06.002		Resignation of Compelled Social Security Trustee		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/11/2012		Completed	Fixed several typos and grammar errors throughout the document.
9/23/2011		Completed	1. Added section 1 to cover letter. 2. Added section 3 to cover letter: Facts stipulated in connection with this correspondence. 3. Added Enclosure (5): SSA Form SS-5. 4. Added Enclosure (7): Proof of identity. 5. Modified instructions. 6. Renumbered exhibit pages. 7. Modified section 2 of the cover letter to add new information. 8. Added perjury statement to end of cover letter. 9. Replaced SSA L-996 form with SSA Request for NUMIDENT Printout.
6/19/2009		Completed	
1/13/2009		Completed	
4/9/2008		Completed	
3/21/2008		Completed	
12/12/2007		Completed	
9/30/2007		Completed	
8/31/2007		Completed	
7/31/2007		Completed	
7/3/2007		Completed	
6/26/2007		Completed	
3/10/2007		Completed	
1/19/2007		Completed	
12/28/2006		Completed	
12/2/2006		Completed	
11/28/2006		Completed	
11/16/2006		Completed	
10/10/2006		Completed	
8/26/2006		Completed	
8/14/2006		Completed	
5/18/2006		Completed	
5/7/2006		Completed	
4/30/2006		Completed	
4/6/2006		Completed	
3/30/2006		Completed	
3/19/2006		Completed	
3/16/2006		Completed	
1/30/2006		Completed	
1/11/2006		Completed	
1/8/2006		Completed	
12/23/2005		Completed	
12/10/2005		Completed	
10/9/2005		Completed	
9/22/2005		Completed	
8/30/2005		Completed	
8/29/2005		Completed	
8/28/2005		Completed	

	8/26/2005		Completed	
	8/21/2005		Completed	

06.003	Voter Registration Attachment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/22/2010		Completed	
2/5/2008		Completed	
10/30/2007		Completed	
5/7/2007		Completed	

06.004	Denial of Application and Discrimination Affidavit	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/10/2009		Completed	

06.005	SSA Form 521: Request for Withdrawal of Application	PDF	
06.006	Legal Notice of Financial Account Closure	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/23/2009		Completed	

06.007	USA Passport Application Attachment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/4/2024		Completed	1. Expanded section 1 to add that I want a passport as a "U.S. citizen" and then defined what it meant. 2. Reorganized the instructions to add a separate section for the values of each field on the DS-11.
3/20/2024		Completed	1. Expanded section 1 in LONG and SHORT form to acknowledge that applicant is a CONSTITUTIONAL citizen but STILL a "national" 2. Updated instructions.
12/31/2023		Completed	1. Updateed section 1 to add space to provide SSN and reference Forms #14.020, 06.001 2. Updated instructions to change approach to SSN given SSN requirement added to regulations.. 3. Added exception to All Rights Reserved for perjury statement.
12/28/2015		Completed	Added "Acts and Conditions" clarification to the form.
9/18/2015		Completed	1. Added SHORT FORM version of the passport application attachment. 2. Added section 0 to the LONG FORM, which is how NOT to respond.
5/14/2015		Completed	1. Corrected typos. 2. Added reference to Rogers v. Bellei, 401 U.S. 815 to section 1.
2/12/2011		Completed	Changes made: 1. Added section 8. 2. Expanded section 4 to mention what a nonzero social security number means. 3. Expanded the introduction to explain that the application is NOT for a "U.S. passport" and is not being requested "under the authority of the United States", but rather "under the authority of the United States OF AMERICA".
1/7/2010		Completed	
5/30/2009		Completed	
10/26/2008		Completed	
4/1/2008		Completed	
3/11/2008		Completed	
2/12/2008		Completed	
2/5/2008		Completed	
10/30/2007		Completed	
2/21/2007		Completed	
2/16/2007		Completed	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/21/2007	1.07	Completed	1.Updated section 5.9.2. 2.Expanded section 1.4.1. 3.Updated Disclaimer. 4.Corrected errors and duplicates in Table of Authorities. 5.Added “Scriptures” section to Table of Authorities.
12/30/2006	1.05	Completed	1.Expanded section 4.16 2.Updated section 4.28. 3.Updated section 4.30. 4.Modified definition of “national” in the definitions in the Preface. 5.Modified section 1.1. 6.Completely revised section 1.2 and renamed it. 7.Improved formatting throughout the document. 8.Modified section 1.4.1. 9.Added several more entries to the Table of Authorities at the beginning.
10/3/2006	1.04	Completed	1.Renamed section 4.13 and expanded it. 2.Split section 6.8.5 into two subsections and added section 6.8.5.2. 3.Renamed section 4.33. 4.Expanded section 4.17. 5.Renamed section 4.11. 6.Expanded section 4.21. 7.Updated section 4.20. 8.Updated beginning of section 4. 9.Replaced the preface.
7/7/2006	1.03	Completed	1.Updated section 4.39 and 4.1. 2.Updated section 4.37. 3.Updated sections 4.10 and 4.20. 4.Deleted section 4.31. 5.Updated section 4.13. 6.Added a graphic to the cover page.
6/14/2006	1.06	Completed	1.Completely revised section 4.22. 2.Added section 4.23. 3.Removed the gutter in chapter 9 to fix formatting problems there. 4.Expanded section 4.5. 5.Modified section 4.6. 6.Updated section 4.17. 7.Updated section 4.36. 8.Removed chapter 4 and most of chapter 5. These are now covered by separate documents posted in the Liberty University. 9.Corrected several spelling and grammar errors throughout the document. 10.Updated the preface.
4/17/2006	1.02	Completed	1.Updated section 5.3. 2.Renamed section 5.3.1.6 and updated it. 3.Updated beginning of section 4. 4.Added section 4.39.
3/22/2006	1.01	Completed	1.Expanded section 4.6. 2.Expanded section 4.7. 3.Swapped sections 4.9 to 4.8. 4.Expanded section 4.8. 5.Updated section 5.3.2.2.1. 6.Updated section 5.3.2.3.1. 7.Updated section 5.3.1.2. 8.Updated section 5.3.2.6.1. 9.Updated section 5.3.2.3.2. 10.Updated section 5.3. 11.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 12.Updated the IMPORTANT NOTES. 13.Updated section 4.2, 4.3, 4.5, 4.6, and 4.16.
2/21/2006	1.00	Completed	1.Initial version.

06.009	1.02	Sovereign Christian Marriage	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/11/2018	1.25	Completed	1. Added section 6.5.3: Certificate of Marriage 2. Added section 6.1: Instructional video 3. Updated Marrage Contract to add paragraph 10. 4. Normalized case cites. 5. Replaced “nonresident alien” with “non-resident non-person” everywhere. 6. Updated section 3.4.10 to add a link to the book. 7. Added section 7: Resources for Further Reading and Research
11/21/2006	1.24	Completed	1.Improved formatting throughout document. 2.Modified introduction in Chapter 1.
12/15/2005	1.23	Completed	1.Updated section 4.6. 2.Added section 6.6. 3.Added section 6.4.
8/19/2005	1.22	Completed	1.Renamed chapter 2. 2.Added section 2.1: Sovereignty. 3.Added section 3.2 entitled “What exactly is the state “licensing” with a marriage license?.
1/21/2005	1.21	Completed	1.Renamed chapter 3 to add the word “Divorce”. 2.Added section 3.3. 3.Expanded section 2.5.7. 4.Moved section 2.5.7 to section 3.1.
4/30/2004	1.20	Completed	1.Fixed several typos throughout the document. 2.Added section 3.2.9: Converting Statutory Marriages into Common Law Marriages 3.Modified sections 6.4.2 and 6.5 to add a quote from Olmstead v. United States, 277 U.S. 438 (1928).
3/14/2004	1.19	Completed	1.Updated the copyright notice on the front cover. 2.Added section 4.4: Where the way of the world and a corrupted government have taken us. 3.Fixed several spelling errors.
2/29/2004	1.18	Completed	1.Reorganized section 1.4 and corrected grammar errors. Expanded the section and also renamed it. 2.Fixed the missing picture at the beginning of section 4.3.
1/14/2004	1.17	Completed	1.Edited section 6.4.1, 6.4.2, and 6.5 to point to a place to download the electronic version of the forms.
1/8/2004	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded the description of the Notice of Intent to Marry in section 6.4.1. 2.Added section 3.2 on Common Law Marriage. 3.Renamed chapter 3. 4.Rewrote the introduction to Chapter 1. 5.Added a Table of Figures at the beginning of the document.
8/16/2003	1.15	Completed	Replaced all references to “familyguardian.tzo.com” to “famguardian.org”.
8/5/2003	1.14	Completed	1.Updated section 4.3 to add an article by Humberto Nunez entitled “The Government is a Pagan Cult and We’ve All Been Drinking the Kool-Aide”. 2.Added a “List of Tables” after the “Table of Contents”.
8/3/2003	1.13	Completed	1.Corrected formatting problems in section 4.4. Also added a cite from Isaiah 3:12 to section 4.4. 2.Edited section 4.8 to make it clearer. 3.Replaced the missing graphic in section 4.8.
7/27/2003	1.12	Completed	1.Added item 13 to the table in section 2.2. 2.Eliminated errors in section 4.3. 3.Added section 4.5 entitled “The Female Need for Economic Security: Idolatry and slavery”. 4.Removed personal references from section 1.4 to make it more generic.
4/19/2003	1.11	Completed	1.Corrected cover page links, which have recently changed. 2.Removed phone number from cover page. 3.Added a quote from 2 Cor. 6:17-18 to section 1.3.\ 4.Added a table of authorities to be Preface. 5.Added section 4.3: Government as idolatry/religion.
5/30/2002	1.10	Completed	1.Updated introduction to the marriage contract in section 6.5 to mention what needs to be written on the Confidential Marriage License. 2.Added section 4.4. 3.Added section 4.6 entitled “Civil Disobedience to Corrupt Governments is a Biblical Mandate” 4.Expanded section 5.1.2.
5/9/2002	1.09	Completed	Completely revised section 6.1.

	4/9/2002	1.08	Completed	1.Added sections 6.1 through 6.3. 2.Revised sections 6.4.2 and 6.5 to add place to initial for attached financial spreadsheet.
	3/25/2002	1.07	Completed	1.Revised section 3.1.1.3 to replace the jurat on the Confidential Marriage License with the proper one.
	3/13/2002	1.06	Completed	1.Modified section 3.1.1.3 to add more details about Confidential Marriage Licenses. 2.Added section 3.2 entitled "Marriage License Issuance and Recording Requirements. 3.Added item 22.5 in section 6.2. 4.Added item 23 to section 6.1.2.

06.010	1.08	Defending Your Right to Travel	HTML	

	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	10/25/2023	1.09	Completed	1.Added Section 8: Vehicle Insurance 2.Moved section 3.8.8 to section 8.2: Getting insurance or Proof of financial responsibility WITHOUT a driver's license and/or SSN. 3.Removed section 7.9: Resources for Further Study. Marc Stevens is no longer in the business. 4.Eliminated the Table of Contents at the beginning of each chapter. 5.Added Copyright Notice to the beginning.
	10/30/2011	1.08	Completed	1.Added section 5.1: Requirement for "credible and reliable documentation" when stopped. 2.Expanded section 5.7: Private IDs. 3.Added Section 12: Appendix: Right to Travel Authorities. 4.Deleted susections under section 7.7: Standing requirement of state to sue in traffic cases and merged content into Appendix A. 5.Deleted chapter 9: Loopholes in State Laws Regarding Right to Travel, and merged it into Appendix A. 6.Improved formatting in Table of Authorities and added several new authorities.
	11/9/2010	1.07	Completed	1.Expanded introduction at the beginning of Chapter 2. 2.Expanded the introduction to chapter 5. 3.Added sections 5.1 through 5.1.4. 4.Expanded sections 3.2 and 4.1 to indicate statutes that cause consent to service of process because of application for registration or license. 5.Expanded the chapter 7 introduction. 6.Added section 1.3: Tools and techniques for researching state laws. 7.Renamed chapter 2. 8.Added chapter 7: Traffic Court Tactics. 9.Expanded section 7.1: Not a true court.
	2/19/2008	1.06	Completed	1.Expanded section 3.6. 2.Added chapter 6: Handling Traffic Stops, Tickets, and Traffic Court. 3.Added section 4.1: Rights given up by registering a vehicle. 4.Expanded section 5.1. 5.Rewrote the introduction to Chapter 7. 6.Completely rewrote chapter 9. 7.Added a Scriptures section to the Table of Authorities. 8.Corrected problems in the Table of Authorities. 9.Updated ORS 807.031 in section 8.2.1. 10.Added section 8.3.1 on no such thing as a "driver's license". 11.Added several new entries to the table of authorities. 12.Cleaned up formatting throughout document.
	8/15/2006	1.05	Completed	1.Updated section 3.7.3. 2.Broke section 3.7.6 into two subsections and added section 3.7.6.1. 3.Added a link to the end of section 3.7.2. 4.Added section 4.1.
	4/19/2006	1.04	Completed	1.Expanded end of section 3.4.2. 2.Added section 3.7.1 entitled "Issuing your own driver's licenses". 3.Added section 3.7.2: Letters of disqualification. 4.Updated the Copyright/License Agreement in the front of the book.
	9/9/2005	1.03	Completed	1.Added a link to section 3.4.2 to the California DMV pamphlet called "Social Security Number Fast Facts". 2.Added section 9.2: Attachment to Government Form which asks for Social Security Number. 3.Added section 9.3: Request to DMV Legal Department to Modify Driver's License 4.Added section 3.8. 5.Added section 3.4.6.
	9/22/2004	1.02	Completed	Added to section 3.4.1 a quote from the California Driver's License Renewal notice regarding Social Security Numbers.
	9/21/2004	1.01	Completed	Added chapter 7 courtesy of Lewis Ewing.
	9/20/2004	1.00	Completed	Initial version.

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/24/2018	1.06	Completed	1.Updated bad statute links. 2.Replaced all references to “non-citizen national” with “national” 3.Removed references to 8 U.S.C. §1452. 4.Updated bad links to SEDM website. 5.Replaced the disclaimer. 6.Replaced references to “nonresident alien” with “non-resident non-person”. 7.Updated section 1.2: Intended/Authorized Audence. 8.Replaced “CFR” with “C.F.R.” 9.Expanded the table of authorities and reformatted it.
12/30/2007	1.05	Completed	1.Added a “Scriptures” section to the Table of Authorities. 2.Added a “Rules” section to the Table of Authorities. 3.Improved formatting throughout the document. 4.Corrected several errors in the Table of Authorities.
12/16/2006	1.04	Completed	1.Corrected about five invalid references. 2.Expanded section 4.3. 3.Corrected link in section 3.2. 4.Edited link in section 3.6. 5.Expanded section 6.10. 6.Corrected a section reference in section 6.2. 7.Completely revised section 9.4. 8.Improved section 4.4.10.8. 9.Renamed chapter 6. 10.Expanded the introduction to chapter 6. 11.Renamed section 3.4. 12.Considerably expanded section 1.1. 13.Revised section 1.2.
10/8/2006	1.03	Completed	1.Added section 2.2 2.Corrected errors in section 2.3. 3.Corrected several spelling errors. 4.Expanded section 4.2 to add audio recorder tools. 5.Updated section 6.17. 6.Expanded section 3.9.
10/3/2006	1.02	Completed	1.Replaced preface. 2.Deleted chapter 6: God’s Laws that Believers Must Obey. 3.Added Chapter 2. 4.Completely revised section 6.6. 5.Updated section 6.18. 6.Completely revised section 6.2. 7.Expanded section 6.7. 8.Deleted section 6.17: U.S. National. 9.Added a quote from IRM 1.1.1.1 to section 4.4.10.5. 10.Completely revised section 4.4.10.1. 11.Updated section 4.2 to remove reference to paynoincometax.com. 12.Added several links to statute references. 13.Updated section 4.4.7 to remove references to 1.861-8. 14.Updated section 6.5. 15.Expanded section 3.9. 16.Replaced all occurrences of “non-citizen U.S. National” with “non-citizen National”. 17.Replaced all occurrences of 8 U.S.C. §1408 with 8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(21).
5/7/2006	1.01	Completed	1.Expanded section 2.1 to add a link to the end. 2.Added section 2.2. 3.Added section 3.4.8. 4.Added a link to the introduction of chapter 5. 5.Deleted the beginning of section 2.6 about the Reliance Defense video. 6.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions” (18 occurrences). 7.Improved formatting throughout the document. 8.Fixed problems in the footer. 9.Corrected several typos.
2/22/2006	1.00	Completed	1.First revision

06.012	1.09	What Happened to Justice?		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/13/2008	1.12	Completed	1. Changed entire book to place judges in the Legislative branch and not the Executive Branch of the government.	
	8/3/2007	1.11	Completed	1. Improved formatting throughout document. 2. Added several new authorities to the table of authorities. 3. Moved old section 3.7.6 to section 6.15. 4. Added new section 3.7.6. 5. Renamed section 5.4.1 and improved it. 6. Added section 2.3. 7. Renamed sections 5.3 through 5.4 to remove the word “lie” and replace it with “deception”. 8. Added section 10.13: Court Petition to Dismiss Based on No Article III Jurisdiction 9. Expanded section 11.5. 10. Improved section 2.4. 11. Expanded the end of section 6.14. 12. Added section 2.2. 13. Added section 2.11. 14. Added section 2.12. 15. Added section 2.13. 16. Added section 2.14. 17. Added section 2.15. 18. Added section 2.16. 19. Added section 11.8. 20. Renamed chapter 11. 21. Added section 6.3. 22. Added section 10.14, Form 14. 23. Expanded section 3.7.2. 24. Improved grammar throughout document. 25. Expanded section 1.1. 26. Renamed section 1.4 and expanded it. 27. Expanded section 1.3. 28. Renamed section 2.4. 29. Updated table in section 2.7. 30. Expanded section 3.3. 31. Expanded section 5.3.3.	
	10/6/2006	1.10	Completed	1. Added section 6.1. 2. Moved the beginning of Chapter 1 into a new section 1.1 entitled “Purpose” and added a quote from Hosea 4:6 to it. 3. Expanded Appendix A, Section 9 and renamed it. 4. Expanded section 3.5. 5. Expanded section 3.7. 6. Expanded and considerably improved the table in section 2.5. 7. Broke section 3.7 into five subsections and expanded each. 8. Added section 6.15. 9. Expanded section 3.3 to add a cite from Carter v. Carter Coal Company.	
	8/4/2006	1.09	Completed	1. Removed part of section 1.8. 2. Expanded section 3.4. 3. Considerably expanded section 8: Resources. 4. Added links to several additional items. 5. Expanded section 3.6. 6. Added section 3.7. 7. Expanded section 6.6.	
	8/2/2006	1.08	Completed	1. Expanded section 1.4. 2. Improved spelling and grammar throughout document. 3. Considerably improved the tables of authorities at the beginning. Normalized all cites.	
	7/31/2006	1.07	Completed	1. Expanded section 5.4.5. 2. Corrected more spelling and grammar errors. 3. Deleted section 1.8 heading.	

	7/28/2006	1.06	Completed	1. Renamed Chapter 3. 2. Deleted section 3.4. 3. Added new section 3.5. 4. Moved section 2.5 to section 3.4. 5. Moved section 2.7 to section 3.6. 6. Renamed section 3.6 and expanded it. 7. Renamed section 2.6. 8. Added section 5.1: Introduction. 9. Added section 5.2: Why neither the government nor legal profession will tell you the truth. 10. Reorganized chapter 5.
	7/26/2006	1.05	Completed	1. Added section 3.5.4. 2. Expanded section 2.4. 3. Removed repetition in section 3.5.1. 4. Renamed section 11.5. 5. Renamed section 4.2.1. 6. Improved section 6.11. 7. Added section 10.12. 8. Added section 6.13.
	7/24/2006	1.04	Completed	1. Corrected several grammar errors. 2. Expanded section 5.3 to add link to Federal Court of Claims website history page. 3. Added section 2.7: How the Judge Oath Alone proves we have no Article III judges. 4. Added section 2.8: Article III Courts without Article III Judges. 5. Expanded and improved section 2.5.
	7/21/2006	1.03	Completed	1. Added section 6.10.
	7/16/2006	1.02	Completed	1. Expanded section 3.5.2 to add a cite from Hatter v. U.S. 2. Expanded section 6.3 to add a hyperlink to the Rowen case. 3. Fixed several grammar errors. 4. Added additional hyperlinks. 5. Renamed section 5.3. 6. Expanded section 5.5. 7. Expanded section 5.6 to add reference to section 3.5.1. 8. Expanded section 3.5.3 to add reference to Evidence Book, Vol. 1, Exhibit 5. 9. Expanded section 10 to add link to the book web page. 10. Expanded the end of section 6.9. 11. Added Section 11, Appendix C: Federal Jurisdiction. 12. Expanded section 6.3 to add mention of oaths. 13. Particularized all references to the Exhibit Books to add mention of the specific Exhibit number. 14. Expanded and rearranged section 6.9.
	7/8/2006	1.01	Completed	1. Deleted four paragraphs in section 1.8 that are duplicated in section 1.7. 2. Corrected a several typos throughout document. 3. Expanded section 6.8 to add a cite from the Judicial Code of 1940, Section 1. 4. Deleted original section 10.11 and moved the content to section 10.2. 5. Added new section 10.11: FOIA for Judge Residence Information. 6. Added section 6.2: How to determine if particular piece of land and is federal "territory". 7. Expanded the end of section 2.1.
	7/3/2006	1.00	Completed	Initial version

06.013	1.07	SSN Policy Manual	PDF	
06.014		Privacy Agreement	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/8/2008		Completed	

06.015		Jury Summons Response Attachment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/1/2009		Completed	
2/23/2009		Completed	

06.016		Passport Amendment Request	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/26/2009		Completed	

06.017		Passport Notice and Demand Letter		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/30/2009		Completed		
06.018		Postal Service Form 1583 Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/2/2009		Completed		
06.019		Postmaster Inquiry Regarding USPS Form PS1583		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/5/2009		Completed		
06.020		Passport Surrender Response		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/12/2009		Completed		
06.021		Government Issued Identity Affidavit		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/6/2009		Completed		
06.022		Employer Identification Number (EIN) Application Permanent Amendment Notice		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/4/2015		Completed	1. Spelling check. 2. Normalized table of authorities 3. Added several new table of authorities entries. 4. Changed section references to conform to current version of all documents. 5. Changed name of Form #05.020	
	11/5/2009		Completed		
	9/23/2009		Completed		
06.023		Employer Identification Number Application Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/12/2010		Completed		
	11/14/2009		Completed		
06.024		Border Crossing Questionnaire		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/6/2010		Completed	Initial version.	
06.025		Driver License Termination Form		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/25/2024		Completed	1. Removed enclosure (2). 2. Added links in the instructions to all the new Travel forms on the site. 3. Updated the language ln the form to talk about how american nationals are nonresidents.	
	10/21/2011		Completed	1. Completely revised the entire form to make it much more useful and relevant based on feedback in the forums. 2. Added a fillable form to the beginning. 3. Revised the instructions.	
	3/11/2010		Completed	Initial version	

06.026		Census Worker Survey and Response		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/14/2010		Completed	Intial version	
06.027		Injury Defense Franchise and Agreement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/9/2022		Completed	Added section 2: Injurious activities which constitute implied consent to this franchise and agreement.	
	6/5/2018		Completed	1. Exapnded section 2: Definitions 2. Expanded section 9.7: Burden of Proof upon all government officers.	
	10/9/2010		Completed	Initial Version	
06.028		I-9 Form Amended		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/12/2014		Completed	Update form to comply with new DHS form I-9.	
	10/22/2010		Completed	Initial version.	
06.029		TSA Defense Package		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/16/2010		Completed	Initial version	
06.030		Power of Attorney: Private Conveyance		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/15/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
06.031		SS-5		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/27/2011		Completed	Initial version	
06.032		Government Application/Form Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/4/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
06.033		A Treatise on Franchises		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
06.034		Private Identification Card		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/16/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
06.035		Social Security		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
06.036		Social Security Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	

06.037		Social Security Act			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
06.038		Passport Application Final Notice and Demand to Issue Passport			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/26/2019		Completed	Initial version	
06.039		Revoction of Election (R.O.E.)			MS Word
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/14/2019		Completed	Initial version	
06.040		Privacy Act Statement			MS Word
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/15/2019		Completed	Initial version	
06.041		Veterans Administration Benefit Application			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/23/2020		Completed	Initial version	
06.042		SSA Form 7008-Request for Correction of Earnings Record			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/18/2021		Completed	Initial Version	
06.043		Passports for Americans Born Abroad			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/1/2022		Completed	Initial version	
06.044		Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/18/2021		Completed	Initial version	
06.045		Department of State Special Agent Handout			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/14/2022		Completed	Initial version	
06.046		Why It is Illegal for You to Enforce Money Laundering Statutes in My Specific Case			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/28/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
06.047		Response to Request for Additional Passport Application Information			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/14/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
06.048		Name Change			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/6/2022		Completed	Initial version	

06.049		Owing the Straw Man's Name		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/13/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
07.001		Situational References		HTML	
07.002		Writing Effective Response Letters		HTML	
07.003		Techniques for Building a Good Administrative Record		HTML	
07.004		About SSNs and TINs on Government Forms and Correspondence		HTML	
07.005		Handling and Getting a Collection Due Process Hearing		HTML	
07.006		Notary Certificate of Dishonor Process		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/14/2008		Completed		
	1/10/2008		Completed		
07.007		Negative Averments for Illegal Tax Collection Response			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/23/2016		Completed	Initial Version.	
07.008		Writing Tax Response Letters		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/20/2019		Completed	Initial version	
07.101		Federal Forms, Publications, Notices, and Letters		HTML	
07.102		Third Party Debt Collector Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/22/2008		Completed		
	11/1/2006		Completed		
07.103		Why I Am Not Legally Liable to File Affidavit		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2007		Completed		
	2/13/2007		Completed		
07.104		Legal Notice to Cease and Desist Illegal Enforcement Activities		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/20/2008		Completed		
	9/14/2007		Completed		
	4/4/2007		Completed		
	8/5/2006		Completed		
	8/1/2006		Completed		
07.105		Wrong Party Notice		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/4/2005		Completed		

07.106		Payment Delinquency and Copyright Violation Notice	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	1/15/2008		Completed	
	3/7/2007		Completed	
	6/30/2005		Completed	
	5/1/2005		Completed	
07.107		Unlawful Levy and Lien Warning Notice	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/13/2008		Completed	
07.108		USPS Return to Sender (RTS) Template	MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/13/2012		Completed	Initial version
07.109		Response to Demand to File Based on IRS Form 1098: Mortgage Interest	MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/17/2007		Completed	
	1/20/2006		Completed	
07.110		Change ol Address and Power of Attorney	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	7/22/2023		Completed	1. Added reference to IRS Form 14039 2. Added reference to SEDM Form #14.020 3. Made font size smaller so form is shorter.
	6/5/2018		Completed	Initial version
07.201		State Tax Response Letter Index	HTML	
07.202	6.52.2	Assessment Response: State	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/5/2008		Completed	
	12/30/2007		Completed	
	11/30/2007		Completed	
	9/29/2007		Completed	
	2/11/2007		Completed	
	4/12/2006		Completed	
07.203		State Demand to File Response: Nonresident Nontaxpayer/Nonfiler	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	10/19/2008		Completed	
	6/20/2008		Completed	

07.204		Demand for Verified Evidence of Lawful State Assessment	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/6/2008		Completed	
12/4/2007		Completed	
9/11/2007		Completed	
7/2/2007		Completed	
3/20/2007		Completed	
7/21/2006		Completed	
4/12/2006		Completed	
3/21/2006		Completed	
1/28/2006		Completed	
9/7/2005		Completed	
4/13/2005		Completed	

07.205		IRS Form 1098: Rental Unit Business Tax Rebuttal	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/26/2007		Completed	

07.206		Standard Response Letter Attachment-State	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/24/2022		Completed	Initial version

07.301		Federal Tax Response Letter Index	HTML	
07.302	5.2.62	Assessment Response: Federal	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/8/2010		Completed	
3/5/2008		Completed	
12/30/2007		Completed	
11/30/2007		Completed	
9/29/2007		Completed	
7/28/2007		Completed	
2/11/2007		Completed	

07.303		Federal Demand to File Response: Nonresident Nontaxpayer/Nonfiler	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/19/2008		Completed	
6/20/2008		Completed	

07.304		Demand for Verified Evidence of Lawful Federal Assessment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/11/2014		Completed	1. Changed heading for heading above items 20 and 21. 2. Changed perjury statement in item 22.	
	3/5/2008		Completed		
	12/4/2007		Completed		
	9/11/2007		Completed		
	7/2/2007		Completed		
	3/20/2007		Completed		
	11/10/2006		Completed		
	7/21/2006		Completed		
	4/12/2006		Completed		
	3/21/2006		Completed		
	1/28/2006		Completed		
	9/7/2005		Completed		
	4/13/2005		Completed		
	4/9/2005		Completed		
	4/5/2005		Completed		
07.305		Standard Response Letter Attachment-Federal		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/24/2022		Completed	Initial version	
08.001		Famous Quotes About Rights and Liberty		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/4/2014		Completed	1. Added sections 17.1 through 17.4 under Socialism. 2. Added section 3: Equality and Equal Protection. 3. Added section 18: Franchises. 4. Added several more quotes to section 5: Consent. 5. Added more quotes to section 7: Self Government. 6. Added more items to the Table of Authorities.	
	8/23/2007		Completed		
	5/7/2007		Completed		
	10/25/2005		Completed		
08.002		Policy Document: UCC Redemption		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/30/2014		Completed	1. Added mention of Redemption Manual 5.0 from Sovereign Filing Solutions. 2. Updated reference to Robert Kelly in section 2.3 3. Added section 9: How to Convert Redemtpionist langauge to ordinary legal langauge to make redemption materials acceptable for use in combination with our materials.	
	2/4/2010		Completed	1. Did spelling check. 2. Corrected exhibit references. 3. Added section 9: Stern Warning to Redemptionists About Membership in SEDM and Use of our Materials.	
	5/19/2008		Completed		
	11/5/2007		Completed		
	9/30/2007		Completed		
	8/26/2007		Completed		
	6/18/2007		Completed		

08.003		Policy Document: Pete Hendrickson's "Trade or Business" Approach		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/17/2010		Completed	Changes: 1. Added picture to the cover. 2. Added section 9: Resources for Further Study and Rebuttal. 3. Expanded section 4.
11/15/2009 5/4/2008		Completed Completed	
8/26/2007		Completed	
5/21/2007		Completed	

08.004		Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/3/2025	1/29/25	Completed	1. Broke Section 9 into 6 subsectgions 2. Allocated all sections under section 9 to their respective subsections. 3. Completely revised and replaced all items under section 9.4: Citizenship with new entries. 4. Completely revised section 8: Index and summary of flawed tax arguments. 5. Added section 2: How American Nationals VOLUNTEER to pay income tax.
	10/20/2020	1.28	Completed	1. Completely revised and renamed section 8.20 to: "residence" and "resident" in the tax code applies to epople living in and domiciled within the exclusive jurisdiction of a Constitutional state of the Union. 2. Added section 8.30: Being a STATUTORY "U.S.** Citizen" is not voluntary. You aren't allowed to choose whether you want to be one. 3. Added section 8.31: God was wrong about the only "taxpayers" being aliens and not citizens or residents. 4. Added section 8.32: Statutory "U.S.** citizen" or "U.S.** resident" status is NOT a privilege for those domiciled in a constitutional state of the Union 5. Added Section 8.33:: STATUTORY or CoNSTITUTIONAL "citizens" or "Residents" are "individuals" in the Internal Revenue Code while in their own country 8. Added Section 8.34: American Nationals living in Constitutional States should file "resident" tax forms, such as the 1040, rather than the 1040NR 9. Added section 12: Definitions of key terms in this document 10. Added section 13: When this document does NOT apply 11. Added section 14: Questions for those who object to this Document
	1/23/2018	1.27	Completed	1. Deleted sections 8.7 and 8.8. 2. Moved sections 8.24 and 8.25 to sections 8.7 and 8.8. This is in response to recent changes in the definition of 'individual" published in the regulations at 26 CFR 1.1441-1©(3).
	2/3/2016	1.26	Completed	1. Added section 4: Main tools of government deceit 2. Added section 8.8: Deliberately confusion CONSTITUTIONAL "non-resident aliens" (foreign nationals) with STATUTORY "nonresident aliens" 3. Updated and expanded section 8.7. 4. Corrected bad section references. 5. Corrected typos. 6. Added section 8.21: IRS can lawfully assess a tax liability against a "nontaxpayer" or "non-resident non-person" who does not FIRST assess themselves on a signed return. 7. Added section 8.22: IRS Form 4549 is valid legal evidence of the existence of a lawfully assessed tax liablity. 8. Added section 8.23: Information returns filed against private humans not working for the government and receiving interest are valid legal evidence of the receipt of "gross income" within the meanin gof the Internal Revenue Code, Subtitle A.
	6/4/2010	1.24	Completed	1. Added section 8.1. 2. Added section 6.2. 3. Added section 6.13. 4. Considerably improved section 2.4: How choice of law rules are illegally circumvented by corrupted government officials to STEAL from you.
	1/15/2009	1.23	Completed	
	12/30/2008	1.22	Completed	
	10/8/2008	1.21	Completed	
	6/18/2008	1.20	Completed	
	4/5/2008	1.20	Completed	
	3/2/2008		Completed	
	1/29/2008		Completed	
	12/16/2007		Completed	
	11/5/2007		Completed	
	9/11/2007		Completed	
	8/25/2007		Completed	

7/3/2007		Completed	
5/27/2007		Completed	
5/23/2007		Completed	
5/6/2007		Completed	
3/25/2007		Completed	
2/19/2007		Completed	
1/29/2007		Completed	
1/14/2007		Completed	
12/20/2006		Completed	
12/12/2006		Completed	
12/8/2006		Completed	
12/1/2006		Completed	
11/24/2006		Completed	
8/22/2006		Completed	
7/17/2006		Completed	
6/30/2006		Completed	
5/15/2006		Completed	
4/30/2006		Completed	
4/6/2006		Completed	
3/24/2006		Completed	
3/15/2006		Completed	
2/24/2006		Completed	
2/17/2006		Completed	
2/1/2006		Completed	
11/15/2005		Completed	
11/10/2005		Completed	
8/4/2005		Completed	
6/13/2005		Completed	
5/1/2005	1.0	Completed	

08.005		Rebutted Version of the IRS "The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments"	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/29/2025	1.23	Completed	1.Expanded the PREFACE to add links to extra websites, including FTSIG. 2.Eliminated redundancies in the Points and Authorities. 3.Improved accuracy of case cites. 4.Expanded and clarified section I.C.1. 5.Added a rebuttal to section I.B.4: Military retired pay. 6.Renamed Form #05.026 throughout the document
7/20/2019	1.22	Completed	1.Added section I.B.4. 2.Added section I.D.2 3.Added sections I.E.7 and I.E.8. 4.Added Section II.C.2. 5.Added Section I.H.3. 6.Added Section I.A.5. 7.Replaced references to “non-citizen national” with “non-resident non-person” 8.Changes derived from: The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments, Last Reviewed and Updated 21Mar 2019; https://www.irs.gov/privacy-disclosure/the-truth-about-frivolous-tax-arguments-introduction 9.Updated formatting of document to match latest version of the IRS document. 10.Expanded section I.C.3 to mention our new Form #08.023. 11.Expanded the Preface to mention our new Form #08.023. 12.Expanded section 0.1 to mention sophistry, and form #05.014.
10/18/2008	1.19	Completed	1.Expanded and considerably improved the Preface. 2.Renamed the document. 3.Updated section II.A.2. 4.Added several more entries to the Table of Authorities 5.Corrected some bad section references. 6.Expanded section 2.G.1 to mention the new “Tax Court Scam” article. 7.Completely revised response in section I.F.1. 8.Expanded section I.E.1. 9.Added section 0.9: Selective Enforcement. 10.Rewrote and expanded section 0.1. 11.Expanded section 0.3. 12.Revised section 0.7. 13.Renamed section 0. 14.Updated section 1.D.1. 15.Replaced all references in the rebuttal to “natural person” with “human being”.
2/13/2008	1.18	Completed	1.Added a “Scriptures” section to the Table of Authorities. 2.Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities. 3.Normalized formatting throughout document. 4.Corrected several spelling errors. 5.Expanded introduction. 6.Corrected Section I.C.1.
6/21/2007	1.17	Completed	1.Replaced Questions at the end with entirely new document. 2.Updated introduction at the beginning. 3.Improved formatting of footnotes. 4.Cleaned up styles.
9/25/2006	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded the introduction and corrected typos.
6/10/2006	1.15	Completed	1.Added several questions to end. 2.Corrected bad links. 3.Added several entries to the table of authorities. 4.Improved formatting.
4/9/2006	1.14	Completed	1.Renamed section 0.6.
3/22/2006	1.13	Completed	1.Updated section I.B.1. 2.Updated Section I.C.1. 3.Deleted table in section 0.2. 4.Updated section I.F.1. 5.Fixed several spelling and grammar errors. 6.Updated section I.C.2.
8/13/2005	1.12	Completed	1.Expanded cites in questions at the end. 2.Added hotlinks to most statute and regulation references in questions at the end. 3.Corrected formatting problems.
4/2/2005	1.10	Completed	1.Updated questions at the end to remove grammar errors and typos. 2.Considerably expanded the introduction to the Questions section. 3.Added more evidence to questions at the end. 4.Improved formatting throughout document. 5.Expanded section A.1.

3/19/2005	1.09	Completed	1.Added responses to questions I.A.3, I.D.1, I.E.5, and 1.E.6. 2.Added rebuttals to questions II.A.1 and 2, II.C.1 and 2. II.G.1, II.H.1 and 2. 3.Improved grammar throughout the rebuttals and added links and detail to each new answer. 4.Added a quote to the beginning of the questions section. 5.Added numbers to the sections under "General Notes". 6.Expanded section 2.5. 7.Added section 0.1 entitled "Techniques of IRS deception and duress". 8.Expanded section 0.4 to add clarification of the meaning of the word "tax".
3/18/2005	1.08	Completed	1.Added section II and all subsections from new IRS pamphlet. 2.Made all heading level 2 styles into level 3. 3.Made all heading level 1 styles into level 2. 4.Updated all items in Section I to be consistent with new pamphlet published by IRS. 5.Added section 1.A.3 with a rebuttal. 6.Added section 1.D.1 with a rebuttal. 7.Added section 1.E.5 with a rebuttal. 8.Added section 1.E.6 with a rebuttal. 9.Reformatted table of contents at the beginning. 10.Updated our introduction. 11.Updated the IRS' introduction at the beginning. 12.Fixed several typographical errors. 13.Added a Table of Authorities to the beginning after the Table of Contents. 14.Added a footer to each page containing the document title. 15.Replaced all references to "U.S. national" with "national". 16.Replaced all occurrences of "tax law" with "I.R.C." or "code". 17.Added a section entitled "Questions Which Easily Expose the IRS Fraud" and added over 90 questions to the subsections underneath this with weblinks to the original evidence.
11/12/2004	1.07	Completed	1.Updated the web link to the original pamphlet at the beginning. 2.Updated introduction information about Great IRS Hoax book. 3.Replaced all references to IRM section 5.1.11.9 with 5.1.11.6.10. 4.Added item 2 entitled "Abuse of the word 'law'" in the General Notes at the beginning. 5.Removed all references to "the law" in our rebuttal and replaced most with "the Internal Revenue Code". Also replaced the phrase "lawful authority" with "authority" throughout the document.
4/13/2004	1.11	Completed	1.Updated section 0.5 to add the identity of the author of the document.
10/7/2003	1.06	Completed	Corrected section reference in section 1.A. to point to section 12.2.2 of the Great IRS Hoax instead of 11.2.3.
7/31/2003	1.05	Completed	1. Removed cite from Higley v. Commissioner in section I.C. 2. Updated the quote from Botta v. Scanlon in the General Notes section to change "states" to "statutes".
1/13/2003	1.04	Completed	Replaced all occurrences of "Treasury Definition" with "Treasury Decision".
12/28/2002	1.03	Completed	Updated section III.A to replace the citation from Amer. Jurisprudence with a later citation.
2/3/2002	1.02	Completed	Corrected case cites under item I.C.
2/2/2002	1.01	Completed	1.Added item I.C and a rebuttal to it.
1/13/2002	1.00	Completed	Initial version

08.006		Rebutted Version of the Congressional Research Service Report 97-59A: Frequently Asked Questions Concerning the Federal Income Tax	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/8/2006		Completed	
9/2/2003		Completed	
8/17/2003		Completed	
7/18/2003		Completed	
1/11/2003		Completed	
2/6/2002		Completed	
12/27/2001		Completed	
12/26/2001		Completed	
11/30/2001		Completed	
11/23/2001		Completed	
11/8/2001		Completed	
10/11/2001		Completed	
9/5/2001		Completed	
9/4/2001		Completed	
9/3/2001		Completed	

08.007		Rebutted Version of "Tax Resister Frequently Asked Questions"	HTML	
08.008		Your Rights as a "Nontaxpayer"	PDF	
08.009		Who's Who in the Freedom Community	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/24/2024		Completed	Removed mention of NTIRS
3/30/2023		Completed	Added section 3.55: Sovereign Filing Solutions (SFS)/Makefreedom.com
11/23/2021		Completed	1. Added section 3.64: William, David 2. Updated section 3.32 at the request of Christopher Gronski
12/11/2019		Completed	1.Added section 3.23 Steadman Jackson 2. Added Section 3.57 Gary Thomason
7/4/2018		Completed	1. Added section 2: Index of locations on our website where you can find comparisons of our position with others. 2. Added section 3.38: Jon Roland 3. Added section 3.52: Anna Von Reitz 4. Added section 3.54: Weiss Paris 5. Updated section 3.48: Richard Standring
3/5/2012		Completed	Added section 2.30: Stefan Molyneux
5/3/2008		Completed	
1/28/2008		Completed	
9/8/2007		Completed	

08.010		Policy Document: Peter Kershaw's Tax Approach	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/15/2009		Completed	
5/4/2008		Completed	
8/26/2007		Completed	
5/21/2007		Completed	

08.011		Policy Document: Rebutted False Arguments Against This Website		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/4/2024		Completed	1. Added section 13.3: Ministry says they don't help "taxpayers" and yet you show how to file "taxpayer" forms. 2. Added section 13.4: Ministry approach to not being a statutory "taxpayer" interferes with getting a statutory refund of overpaid taxes. 3. Added section 13.5: Its unnecessary to deal with the laws of property or even Constitutional remedies to get a refund. 4. Added Section 13.6: Its CRAZY to claim your rights are UNALIENABLE. People alienate them all the time. 5. Deleted section 9.3: Ministry claims that statutory 'wages" are not "income" or are not taxable. Document is not supposed to be about taxes. This is covered in form #05.055.
6/7/2022		Completed	1. Corrected grammar and spelling errors. 2. Updated content to agree with current website.
6/11/2014		Completed	Expanded section 16.
11/1/2009		Completed	
6/3/2009		Completed	
10/15/2008		Completed	

08.012		Policy Document: Corruption Within Modern Christianity		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/21/2017		Completed	1. Added section 5: Corruption of the meaning of Biblical Terms 2. Expanded section 3 to add references to new form: Who Were the Pharisees and the Saducees?, Form #05.047. 3. Added several entries to the Table of Authorities.
1/3/2009		Completed	Initial version

08.013		Anti-Thought Control Dictionary		HTML	
08.014		Policy Document: Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) Violations By the IRS		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/12/2023		Completed	1. Updated links. 2. Added new entries to section 6.
1/20/2010		Completed	

08.015		Why the Fourteenth Amendment is NOT a Threat to Your Freedom		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/7/2023		Completed	1. Added bookmarks to all sections. 2. Added section 6: Two components of "citizenship". 3. Added section 18: "Sovereign Citizens" DO NOT understand information in this document and get in trouble because of their ignorance. 4. Expanded conclusions to add links to new NRA materials, such as Forms 12.045, 09.081, 08.031, 09.074, 09.075, etc.
9/22/2011		Completed	Initial version

08.016		Policy Document: Unlawful Ways of Protecting Your Rights that Should Be Avoided		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/31/2012		Completed	Initial version.

08.017		Policy Document: Members Who Reenter The Franchise System		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/13/2023		Completed	Considerably expanded section 2.
11/5/2012		Completed	Initial version.

08.018		Policy Document: Rebutted False Arguments About Sovereignty		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/12/2017		Completed	1. Added section 6.18. 2. Updated section number references throughout document. 3. Corrected some bad web links.	
	4/25/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
08.019		Policy Document: Answers to Press Questions About Sovereignty Advocacy		PDF	
08.020		Policy Document: Problems with Atheistic Anarchy		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/13/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
08.021		Why It's a Crime for a Private American National to File a 1040 Income Tax Return		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/20/2025		Completed	1. Removed discussion of 14A citizens not being in 26 C.F.R. 1.1-1. 2. Added section 17 on itemized list why forcing U.S. person election is a crime and illegal. 3. Replaced diagram in section 2 on "What is a 'state national'".	
	9/28/2020		Completed	1. Added sections 7 and 12. 2. Added mention of Form #09.074 to the end.	
	3/25/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
08.022		Policy Document: Freedom Law School Approach Towards Citizenship		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/28/2022		Completed	1. Updated Section 2 with latest version. 2. Expanded section 4 at the end with the latest links.	
	7/19/2018	1.0	Completed	Initial version	
08.023		Policy Document: IRS Fraud and Deception About the Statutory Word "Person"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/19/2019		Completed	Initial version	
08.024		How American Nationals Volunteer to Pay Income Tax		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/23/2020		Completed	Initial version.	
08.025		Rebutted False Arguments About the Common Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/19/2020	1.00	Completed	Initial version.	
08.026		Frivolous Subjects		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/15/2022		Completed	Initial version	
08.027		Rebutted False Arguments About Sovereignty In the News		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/20/2022		Completed	Initial version	

08.028		Policy Document: Retirement and Pensions		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/13/2025		Completed	1. Added sections 4.2 through 4.4. 2. Expanded section 3.2.
7/3/2024		Completed	1. Completely reorganized document. 2. Removed information about DFAS not being a U.S. source. 3. Added several entries to section 12: Resources for Further Research and Rebuttal. 4. Updated IRM references to latest sections. 5. Fixed Table of Authorities problems.
2/28/2023		Completed	Initial version

08.029		An Honest Answer to the We the People (WTP) Petition for Redress of Grievances	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/6/2023		Completed	Initial version

08.030		The REAL Social Compact	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/31/2023		Completed	Initial version

08.031		Rebutted False Arguments About the Nonresident Alien Position When Used By American Nationals	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/27/2023		Completed	Initial version.

08.032		Third Rail Government Issues	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/14/2023		Completed	Initial version.

08.033		Government Corruption Opposition Movement (aka Sovereign Citizen Movement in government circles)	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/11/2025		Completed	Initial version.

09.001		Federal and State Tax Withholding Options for Private Employers	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/9/2018	2.12	Completed	1. Created new section 5: Private v. Public. 2. Added section 6: Employers 3. Improved table of authorities. 4. Added section 19.1: What is your proper "civil status" for the purposes of income tax withholding and reporting? 5. Added section 19.2: Requirements to use identifying numbers on withholding forms 6. Renamed section 19 to "Selecting and Using Specific Tax Withholding and Employment Forms.
10/1/2015	2.11	Completed	1. Added section 21.2: The "Exempt v. "Not Subject" trap. 2. Added section 24.2: Common false presumptions by cmpanies and accountants and lawyers that must be challenged. 3. Fixed several bad links. 4. Updated section 21.8, IRS Form W-8BEN, to emphasize "non-resident non-person" rather than "nonresident alien". 5. Added section 27.15: Withholding Form Attachment; Citizenship & Non-Resident Non-Person Status. 6. Added section 21.4: Summary of proper withholding status for state citizens. 7. Shortened section 21.7. 8. Expanded section 21.5. 9. Moved portions of section 21.7 to 21.5.
2/10/2014	2.09	Completed	1. Updated section 4.4. 2. Updated section 4.5. 3. Updated section 4.7. 4. Updated section 4.11.
2/29/2012	2.08	Completed	1. Added section 15.11.1: Two contexts for legal terms: CONSTITUTIONAL and STATUTORY. 2. Updated section 15.7. 3. Added section 15.13.6: How corrupt courts, judges, and government attorneys try to CHANGE your domicile 4. Broke section 15.1 into three sections. 5. Added section 15.11.2: The TWO types of "residents". 6. Added section 15.12.3: Serving civil legal process on nonresidents is the crime of "simulating legal process". 7. Completely rearranged sections under section 15.
11/7/2010	2.07	Completed	1.Deleted Section 27: Certificate of Service. 2.Updated section 4.1: The Four "United States" 3.Replaced all instances of "Swain's" with "Swains". 4.Replaced all occurrences of "Psalms" with "Psalm". 5.Expanded section 17 and broke it into three subsections. 6.Expanded section 15.6. 7.Expanded section 2. 8.Updated sections 15.2 and 15.3. 9.Added section 4.9. 10.Updated sections 15.3 and 15.14.1. 11.Added Section 4.1: The Four "United States". 12.Broke section 4.10 into subsections (Citizenship Status on Government Forms) and added section 4.10.1. 13.Added section 15.10.
6/24/2010	2.10	Completed	Updated references to 8 U.S.C. §1101(a)(22), (a)(22)(A), and (a)(22)(B).
6/16/2009	2.06	Completed	1.Updated section 14.12.5. 2.Renamed section 14.12 and expanded it. 3.Expanded the end of section 14.12.4. 4.Updated all exhibit numbers from the SEDM Exhibits page. 5.Added section 3.7. 6.Added section 2: Overview of the Income Taxation Process. 7.Expanded section 15.2. 8.Deleted sections 28.5 through 28.7: Form W-4, corresponding with Forms 5 through 7. Our readers SHOULD NOT be using any variation of the W-4 and must all be nonresident aliens but not "individuals". 9.Expanded section 5.

12/30/2008	2.05	Completed	1.Added a quote to the beginning of section 4. 2.Updated section 3.5. 3.Updated table in sections 3.2, and 14.8. 4.Updated tables in sections 22.2 and 22.6. 5.Expanded section 22.7.3. 6.Added section 20.7.9. 7.Added section 14.12 and placed old sections 14.11 and 14.13 underneath it. 8.Moved Section 14.11 to section 14.11.1. 9.Updated section 19.2. 10.Added section 14.11: How do “transient foreigners” and “nonresidents” protect themselves in state court? 11.Replaced all occurrences of “Why you are a “national” or “state national” and not a “U.S. citizen”” with “Why you are a “national”, “state national”, anc Constitutional but not Statutory Citizen”.
10/11/2008	2.04	Completed	1.Expanded the end of section 9. 2.Updated section 13. 3.Expanded section 15. 4.Expanded section 14.1. 5.Updated section 8. 6.Added more entries to the Table of Authorities. 7.Added section 21.1. 8.Updated sections 3.1 and 20.7.2.
6/17/2008	2.03	Completed	1.Expanded section 14.2. 2.Renamed section 15. 3.Updated table in section 21. 4.Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities. 5.Revised section 20.5. 6.Updated section 14.12. 7.Updated FORM 8 in section 27.8. 8.Completed revised FORM 16 in section 27.16. 9.Added section 20.2. 10.Updated FORM 17 in section 27.17.
4/22/2008	2.02	Completed	1.Broke section 1 into three subsections, reformatted it, and replaced the table with a list. 2.Replaced all red text with black text. 3.Added several more items to the table of authorities at the beginning. 4.Expanded section 24.3.1. 5.Expanded section 24.2.1. 6.Added section 24.3.6. 7.Expanded section 14.14. 8.Expanded section 14.2. 9.Added section 20.6.4.4. 10.Expanded section 3.6. 11.Added section 20.6.3. 12.Revised section 20.6.4. 13.Updated sections 11 and 12.
3/21/2008	2.01	Completed	1.Expanded and improved section 18. 2.Added section 27.17: Why it is illegal for me to request or use a “Taxpayer Identification Number”. 3.Expanded section 14.9. 4.Renamed section 14.6 and expanded it. 5.Expanded section 23.2. 6.Updated all quotes from Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 17 to the latest version. 7.Expanded section 13.
12/18/2007	2.00	Completed	1.Added a quote from Sinking Fund to Section 4. 2.Corrected inconsistencies and errors in the Table of Authorities. 3.Updated section 2. 4.Expanded section 18. 5.Renamed section 18. 6.Replaced remaining references to “IRC” with “26 U.S.C.”. 7.Corrected several more problems with the Table of Authorities. 8.Added a “Rules” section to the Table of Authorities. 9.Added a “Scriptures” section to the Table of Authorities. 10.Improved formatting of the List of Tables. 11.Added section 3.6. 12.Updated sections 3 and 3.1. 13.Expanded section 14.9. 14.Expanded section 14.14.

11/25/2007	1.99	Completed	1.Added section 15: Legal Authorities Proving that Income Taxes are Voluntary for Most Americans. 2.Added section 19: Responding to Criticism of this Book. 3.Expanded section 22.1. 4.Corrected grammar errors. 5.Expanded section 22.5. 6.Removed several references to article “Why Domicile and Income Taxes are Voluntary”. 7.Normalized formatting throughout the table of authorities and corrected several bad entries. 8.Expanded section 22. 9.Corrected errors in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 10.Replaced form 16 in section 27.16. 11.Corrected formatting in several footnotes. 12.Added to section 27 introduction.
11/3/2007	1.98	Completed	1.Moved section 2 to section 4. 2.Inserted subsections under section 3. 3.Added section 3.3. 4.Corrected several spelling errors. 5.Expanded section 16. 6.Expanded section 14.9.
10/4/2007	1.97	Completed	1.Added form numbers to all links dealing with “Correcting Erroneous Information Returns” 2.Expanded section 4.12. 3.Updated section 20.6.1. 4.Renamed section 14.9. 5.Renamed and replaced section 27.11 to “Tax Form Attachment” and replaced the section with a new form. 6.Updated the Disclaimer. 7.Added section 27.16 entitled “Affidavit of Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status”. 8.Swapped section 21.2 and 21.3. 9.Added section 23.2: Handling questions about Social Security Numbers and Taxpayer Identification Numbers. 10.Swapped sections 21.2 and 21.3. 11.Expanded section 20.1. 12.Expanded Section 11 to add a cite from Federalist Paper #39. 13.Expanded section 11. 14.Expanded section 14.12. 15.Expanded section 14.1.
8/28/2007	1.96	Completed	1.Added section 4.
8/8/2007	1.95	Completed	1.Expanded section 13.8. 2.Expanded section 12. 3.Corrected spelling errors. 4.Expanded section 13.6.
6/19/2007	1.94	Completed	1.Expanded section 20. 2.Expanded section 20.1. 3.Added several new items to the table of authorities. 4.Expanded end of section 1 to add words of warning and instructions. 5.Updated section 26.9. 6.Updated section 26.10. 7.Updated section 26.12. 8.Updated section 26.13. 9.Renamed section 23. 10.Expanded section 3 to add a link to “Government Instituted Slavery Using Franchises.”. 11.Updated section 19.6.1. 12.Updated section 21.2. 13.Expanded section 21.5. 14.Moved a portion of section 21 to new section 22.4. 15.Renamed section 7. 16.Renamed section 21. 17.Expanded table 1 in section 1. 18.Split section 21.7 into several subsections and added sections 21.7.1 and 21.7.4. 19.Created section 21.8 from end of section 21.7. 20.Considerably expanded section 21.1. 21.Expanded section 2.

6/16/2007	1.93	Completed	1.Replaced Appendix B with new version. 2.Added Correcting Erroneous Information Returns, Form 04.012 throughout the document. 3.Added section 19.6.7. 4.Expanded end of section 11 to add reference to the new "Test for State Tax Professionals". 5.Expanded end of section 10 to add a reference to Appendix B. 6.6. Renamed all occurrences of "Admissions Relating to Alleged Liability" to "Test for Federal Tax Professionals".
5/25/2007	1.92	Completed	1. Added section 3.
5/11/2007	1.91	Completed	1. Replaced all occurrences of "Public official" with "public officer". 2. Expanded the end of section 8 to add another link and corrected IRS Due Process Meeting link. 3. Expanded end of section 14 to add another link.
4/14/2007	1.90	Completed	1. Expanded section 12.9. 2. Revised section 12.2 3. Expanded section 12.6. 4. Replaced all occurrences of IRM Section 5.1.11.6.10 with IRM Section 5.1.11.6.8.
2/10/2007	1.89	Completed	1. Improved end of section 10. 2. Updated section 12.8.
1/31/2007	1.88	Completed	Modified and expanded section 11 to make it much clearer.
1/28/2007	1.87	Completed	1. Expanded section 11. 2. Expanded section 12.4. 3. Modified section 12.8. 4. Expanded section 12.14.
1/13/2007	1.86	Completed	1.Updated section 12.5 to add a quote to beginning. 2.Modified section 9. 3.Corrected spelling errors throughout document. 4.Reformatted all the forms in Section 25. 5.Added section 25.14: Form SS-8. 6.Improved section 21.1. 7.Modified section 18.6.2. 8.Normalized the page formatting throughout the document. 9.Expanded section 18.6.1. 10.Added Section 25.15. 11.Deleted section 21.4.
1/9/2007	1.85	Completed	1.Updated preface. 2.Improved formatting throughout the document. 3.Modified section 12.14. 4.Expanded section 12.7. 5.Updated section 2. 6.Updated section 20.2. 7.Updated section 20.4.
12/26/2006	1.84	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated the preface. 3.Modified section 9. 4.Modified section 20.2. 5.Replaced all occurrences of "living in" with "domiciled in" throughout the document. 6.Corrected footer problems in the last few sections. 7.Replaced all occurrences of 26 U.S.C. §7408(c) with 7408(d).
12/12/2006	1.83	Completed	1.Updated section 18.2. 2.Expanded section 17 to add a reference to slavery. 3.Revised section 18.2 to redefine sources of reasonable belief. 4.Changed the link in section 20.3 to the "includes" pamphlet. 5.Updated section 12.5. 6.Improved formatting throughout document.
11/20/2006	1.82	Completed	1.Expanded section 12.2 2.Expanded section 12.1. 3.Expanded section 12.14. 4.Updated section 11 to refer to "Correcting IRS Form W-2's" instead of "About IRS Form 4852". 5.Updated section 21.1 to add reference to IRS Form 1042 and replace "About IRS Form 4852" with "Correcting Erroneous IRS Form W-2". 6.Added section 18.6.4.5. 7.Expanded section 19.3 to point to new article on correcting erroneous 1042's.
10/27/2006	1.81	Completed	1.Expanded section 3 to add reference to 26 CFR §31.3121(b)-3. 2.Expanded section 25.3. 3.Expanded section 18.6.1 to add a cite from 26 CFR 31.3121(b)-3. 4.Improved formatting throughout document. 5.Added additional elements to the tables of authorities.

10/8/2006	1.80	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Expanded section 12.10. 3.Expanded section 12.3 to add a quote from Am.Jur. 4.Expanded section 12.9. 5.Renamed section 12.6 and expanded it to add the “render to Caesar” quote. 6.Expanded section 12.14.
9/25/2006	1.79	Completed	1.Updated section 17 and all other references to diversity of citizenship. 2.Updated section 8. 3.Corrected table formatting in section 20.7. 4.Expanded sections 12.2 and 12.6.
8/4/2006	1.78	Completed	1.Added section 12.14. 2.Expanded section 12.6.
7/21/2006	1.77	Completed	1.Expanded section 12.1. 2.Expanded section 12.6. 3.Renamed section 12.11 and expanded it.
5/28/2006	1.76	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated section 9. 3.Updated section 11. 4.Updated table 15 in section 20.2 5.Replaced most occurrences of “elected or appointed officers” with “public officials”. 6.Added section 12.13. 7.Expanded the end of section 12.6. 8.Updated table 5 in section 9.
5/6/2006	1.75	Completed	1.Expanded the table at the end of section 1. 2.Expanded section 19.1. 3.Expanded section 19.2. 4.Expanded section 19.3. 5.Expanded section 19 to add table to end
4/17/2006	1.74	Completed	1.Deleted information from the Preface. 2.Fixed formatting problems in section 25.13.
3/28/2006	1.73	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 2.Replaced “Requirement for Positive Law” to “Requirement for Consent”.
3/24/2006	1.72	Completed	1.Expanded section 20.7 to add reference to 26 CFR §1.871-7(a)(4). 2.Changed formatting on footnotes to make them prettier. 3.Put links at the end of section 14. 4.Updated section 18.6.3. 5.Expanded section 21.1.
3/17/2006	1.71	Completed	1.Considerably improved section 2. 2.Added a link to a new form to section 19.
3/12/2006	1.70	Completed	1.Expanded section 19.7 2.Revised and improved section 19.2. 3.Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed employee” with “public office”. 4.Added section 19: Information Returns. 5.Moved section 18.5 to section 19.1. 6.Added section 18.6.3. 7.Updated section 18.6.4.3.
3/3/2006	1.69	Completed	1.Corrected typos in the quote from Butcher’s in Section 3. 2.Replaced two occurrences of “PositiveLaw.pdf” with “Consent.pdf”. 3.Expanded section 16 and improved it. 4.Considerably improved section 8 and renamed it. 5.Added section 11 entitled “Taxpayer v. Nontaxpayer: Which One are You?” 6.Changed Preface. 7.Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed” with “public office”. 8.Expanded section 11.
2/11/2006	1.68	Completed	1.Revised section 9. 2.Added links to several additional references. 3.Improved formatting throughout document. 4.Updated section 17.7.3. 5.Added an additional question to section 17.7.6. 6.Fixed several bad page footers in chapter 23. 7.Expanded section 20.2.1. 8.Expanded section 20.3.5. 9.Added section 20.2.2. 10.Corrected several spelling errors.

2/9/2006	1.67	Completed	1.Expanded section 17.7.1. 2.Expanded section 17.7.2. 3.Expanded section 17.7.3. 4.Fixed a few bad regulation references. 5.Added links to several new statute references. 6.Fixed errors in the table of authorities. 7.Considerably expanded section 17.9 and added several subsections. 8.Revised section 23.8.
1/30/2006	1.66	Completed	1.Fixed some typos in section 3. 2.Improved section 5. 3.Expanded and improved section 2. 4.Updated Table 5 in section 9 to replace “Direct tax” with “Indirect excise tax” under item 3 in the left column.
1/24/2006	1.65	Completed	1.Expanded section 11.10. 2.Updated W-8BEN Modified in section 23.3. 3.Updated section 17.7.3 by adding item 3 to the instructions. 4.Corrected some typos.
1/8/2006	1.64	Completed	1.Expanded section 2 to add a supreme court cite and a link to a new piece of evidence.
12/30/2005	1.63	Completed	1.Corrected typo in title of section 20.3.2. 2.Updated section 20.3.3. 3.Updated section 23.8. 4.Added an index to the beginning of the document and indexed several entries throughout the document. 5.Changed the header at the beginning of the document. 6.Added a few additional entries to the table of contents. 7.Fixed page numbers throughout document. 8.Updated section 23.10. 9.Updated section 17.7.2 to add information about backup withholding and reporting.
12/6/2005	1.62	Completed	1.Added section 11.11. 2.Corrected several bad links throughout the document.
11/22/2005	1.61	Completed	1.Removed headers and put all information about book and page number in footer. 2.Updated section 1 to add a link to a synopsis of this information. 3.Expanded and improved section 2. 4.Updated section 17.1. 5.Expanded section 18.3. 6.Improved section 8.
11/5/2005	1.60	Completed	1.Deleted redundant information from section 7 that was duplicated earlier in section 2. Also expanded the section. 2.Improved section 3. 3.Improved section 16 considerably.
10/29/2005	1.59	Completed	1.Corrected expired weblink for all references to IRM Section 5.14.10.2. 2.Added to section 17.2 a reference to 26 CFR 31.3401(a)-6(a). 3.Added a weblink to the end of section 16.9. 4.Added several additional items to the table of authorities at the beginning. 5.Expanded the end of section 11. 6.Added weblinks to several more authorities throughout the document. 7.Improved formatting in section 22.8. 8.Added a link to the end of section 17.7 to the new pamphlet on “includes”. 9.Added section 2: “Public” v. “Private” employment
10/18/2005	1.58	Completed	1.Updated section 16.7.2 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3401(a)-6(a).
10/15/2005	1.57	Completed	1.Updated section 17.7.3. Vastly better. 2.Broke section 10 into several subsections to make it more organized. Also rearranged the information under the subsections to make it more logical. 3.Moved section 11 to section 17.2.
10/3/2005	1.55	Completed	1.Renamed section 17.4. 2.Renamed all references to “Socialist Security Number” to “Social Security Number”. 3.Added a “List of Tables” to the beginning. 4.Renumbered all the tables throughout the document. 5.Added a “List of Figures” to the beginning. 6.Renumbered all the figures throughout the document. 7.Fixed several errors in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 8.Moved section 10 to section 2 and section 11 to section 3.
10/2/2005	1.54	Completed	1.Moved section 17.2 to 16.4. 2.Added section 11. 3.Considerably expanded section 10.
9/28/2005	1.53	Completed	1.Updated section 16.4 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3401(a)(11)-1(a).

9/23/2005	1.52	Completed	1.Expanded section 17.7 to add reference to IRS Publication 515. 2.Expanded section 17.1 to add references to IRS Publications 515 and 919. 3.Expanded section 17.4. 4.Added section 16.7: IRS Form 8233. 5.Added section 16.8: The I-9 Form.
9/22/2005	1.51	Completed	1.Added section 16.2: The W-4 Form. 2.Updated section 16.1. 3.Broke chapter 16 into three chapters and much better organized it. 4.Added hyperlinks to most statute references throughout the document. 5.Improved formatting.
9/17/2005	1.50	Completed	1.Updated section 19.13 to change Domicile block. 2.Added section 16.1: General requirements of withholding on “wages” in the I.R.C. 3.Added section 16.2: “What to expect if you call up the I.R.S. to ask them what to do. 4.Added section 16.3: Involuntary W-2 withholding. 5.Modified section 16.13 to add mention of 26 CFR 31.3402(f)(5)-1. 6.Added section 16.4: Employer liability and Failure to Withhold.
9/15/2005	1.49	Completed	1.Updated section 13 to add references about domicile. 2.Added to section 15.3 a quote from The Institutes of Biblical Law. 3.Expanded section 15.6 to add new regulations to clarify the points made. 4.Added a new link to section 3. 5.Added section 15: Social Security.
9/10/2005	1.48	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Moved form at end of 15.13.5 back to section 15.12. 3.Added section 15.3.6. 4.Added section 15.13.7. 5.Updated section 15.5.3. 6.Added statute references to section 6.
8/14/2005	1.47	Completed	1.Improved and expanded section 6
8/2/2005	1.46	Completed	1.Added section 15.10.5. 2.Updated section 6. 3.Added section 15.5.6. 4.Moved section 15.10 to section 15.13.
7/28/2005	1.45	Completed	1.Renamed title of section 15.9.1. 2.Added section 15.10: Frequently Asked Questions. 3.Modified section 4. 4.Added a title to the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 5.Replaced Appendix B, Test for Federal Tax Professionals, with “Test for Federal Tax Professional”, so that it is shorter and easier to answer for private employers.
7/14/2005	1.44	Completed	1.Expanded and updated section 6 on domicile. 2.Fixed problems in the tables of authorities.
6/24/2005	1.43	Completed	1.Updated section 6 to add a citizenship table. 2.Updated the beginning. 3.Fixed several typos throughout the document.
5/1/2005	1.42	Completed	1.Added to section 6 a cite from the Bible Dictionary defining “Tribute”. 2.Renamed section 18.13. 3.Corrected typos in section 18.13. 4.Expanded and reworded section 3.
4/19/2005	1.41	Completed	1.Updated section 15.3. 2.Modified section 15.9.1 to remove suggestions to put bogus numbers on forms.
4/12/2005	1.40	Completed	1.Added section 15.9 and all subsections. 2.Added section 18.13: New Hire Paperwork Attachment. 3.Updated section 6 to add a quote from Arizona Revised Statutes and to discuss “presumptions” about residence.
4/11/2005	1.39	Completed	1.Expanded section 6 and renamed the section.
4/1/2005	1.38	Completed	1.Updated section 15.4. 2.Added section 18.12.
3/29/2005	1.37	Completed	1.Updated section 15.6. 2.Updated section 15.4. 3.Added section 15.11. 4.Renamed section 5.12. 5.Updated section 15.6. 6.Updated section 4. 7.Added text to section 15.5. 8.Added to section 1 a link to the rebutted version of the IRS pamphlet: “The Truth About Frivolous Tax Arguments”. 9.Corrected section 6 table, notes column. Also expanded the section.
3/21/2005	1.36	Completed	1.Removed Cook v. Tait from section 18.8. 2.Fixed bad case cite numbers for Cook v. Tait throughout the document. 3.Added section 15.4 entitled: “Do NOT use Forms W-7 and W-9”!

3/17/2005	1.35	Completed	1.Updated section 4.
3/16/2005	1.34	Completed	1.Updated figure 4-1 in section 4. 2.Expanded section 4.
3/7/2005	1.33	Completed	1.Expanded section 4. 2.Expanded section 5. 3.Updated section 6. 4.Expanded section 2. 5.Fixed several spelling errors. 6.Updated section 13. 7.Updated section 15.5. 8.Expanded section 14. 9.Expanded section 3 and renamed it.
3/2/2005	1.32	Completed	1.Replaced all references to "tax laws" with "Internal Revenue Code" throughout the booklet. 2.Completely revised section 17.6, the amended W-4. 3.Updated section 17.3, the Amended W-8BEN. 4.Expanded section 4. 5.Expanded section 5. 6.Added section 6 entitled: "Why both state and federal income taxation are entirely voluntary.
2/4/2005	1.31	Completed	1.Fixed typos in section 15.4. 2.Considerably expanded table 4 in section 7. 3.Improved section 15.1. 4.Moved section 14 to section 14.1. 5.Improved the table in section 14.1.
1/28/2005	1.30	Completed	1.Expanded section 4. to add a diagram of how the federal tax scheme works. Also modified the table to change the "taxable activity" for the federal zone. 2.Completely redid the table in section 5.
1/13/2005	1.29	Completed	1.Replaced the quote from Carter Coal Co. throughout the book because it was inaccurate.
1/12/2005	1.28	Completed	1.Added footnote to title of section 15.4. 2.Fixed several typos. 3.Fixed contradictions in section 9. 4.Fixed errors in the quote from Carter Coal Co. 5.Fixed problems in the Table of Authorities.
1/11/2005	1.27	Completed	1.Added section 15.4 entitled: "Withholding on nonresident aliens". 2.Added section 15.8 entitled: "Responding to IRS Levies upon pay of employees. 3.Renamed section 15.3.6 and formatted as a table to make prettier. 4.Expanded copyright license agreement at the beginning.
1/1/2005	1.24	Completed	1.Replaced table 2 in section 14 with an updated version. 2.Fixed a bad header at the beginning of the book. 3.Reformatted table of contents. 4.Updated section 2.
12/29/2004	1.23	Completed	1.Updated wording in section 9. 2.Fixed typos in section 4. 3.Added section 13 entitled "What About the Rulings of the federal courts on these issues?"
12/23/2004	1.22	Completed	1.Updated section 4 to expand table and add more text.
12/17/2004	1.21	Completed	1.Expanded section 9. 2.Fixed several spelling errors throughout the document. 3.Expanded the list of references at the end of section 1. 4.Fixed the header in several places. 5.Fixed bad section references in section 17.2 through 17.4 and updated these sections to point to additional help on the W-8 form. 6.Updated bad section references in section 17.7. 7.Expanded section 17.6.
12/15/2004	1.20	Completed	1.Modified the introduction to add links to other resources. 2.Expanded section 3 to mention that IRC is a state-sponsored religion. 3.Expanded section 4 to add table showing the dual nature of the Internal Revenue Code. 4.Expanded section 7 to add quotes proving that nonresident aliens are "nontaxpayers".
11/26/2004	1.19	Completed	1.Updated section 3. 2.Updated section 6. 3.Expanded section 12 to add quotes from the Supreme Court and Federalist Paper #15. Beefed up the language. 4.Expanded the Copyright License Agreement at the beginning.

10/23/2004	1.18	Completed	1.Expanded section 6 to add a quote on “Expressio unius est exclusio alterius” 2.Added line numbers starting on page 1 for easy reference. 3.Reorganized and strengthened Section 5. 4.Changed page numbering so that everything before page one used roman numerals. 5.Added section 3 entitled “The Internal Revenue Code is not ‘law’, but is only ‘code’ that applies to federal employees” 6.Added section 10. 7.Improved section 1 and fixed typos.
10/4/2004	1.56	Completed	1.Moved section 9 to section 3. 2.Moved section 14 to section 4. 3.Expanded the end of section 2 and reworded end. 4.Expanded section 3 end.
8/21/2004	1.17	Completed	1.Expanded section 4 considerably. 2.Corrected errors in Section 1: Introduction. 3.Added a citizenship status v. Tax Status table to section 6.
8/16/2004	1.16	Completed	1.Fixed the citizenship table in section 11. 2.Modified section 12.4. 3.Expanded section 12.2. 4.Corrected a link error in the disclaimer. 5.Added “Constitutional Provisions” to the table of authorities at the beginning.
8/10/2004	1.15	Completed	1.Changed the page count at the bottom of each page of section 15.8 from 12 to 10. 2.Modified sections 15.2 and 15.3 to reflect 10 pages instead of 8 pages in the attachment. 3.Revised section 15.3, W-8BEN Amended form.
6/9/2004	1.14	Completed	1.Updated section 6 to replace 8 USC 1408 with 8 USC 1101(a)(22)(B). 2.Expanded the Copyright License Agreement at the beginning to add the last item.
5/31/2004	1.13	Completed	1.Replaced all references to “U.S. national” with “national”. 2.Replaced all references to 8 USC 1408 with 8 USC 1101(a)(22)(B).
4/29/2004	1.12	Completed	1.Revised and expanded section 15.10 to make it much better and correct spelling errors.
4/27/2004	1.11	Completed	1.Corrected several typos in section 6.
4/22/2004	1.10	Completed	1.Added section 15.10: Attachment to Consultant Agreement.
4/20/2004	1.09	Completed	1.Modified section 11 to correct spelling errors. 2.Corrected several typos in section 12.4. 3.Reworded section 8 slightly to make talk to employers instead of employees. Also added a footnote at the beginning describing where the section came from.
4/13/2004	1.08	Completed	1.Fixed several typos.
4/12/2004	1.07	Completed	1.Updated section 6 and corrected typos. 2.Added section 8: Private Employers aren’t authorized by law to act as “withholding agents”. 3.Added section 9: The Money You Pay to Government is an Illegal Bribe to Public Officials.
4/11/2004	1.06	Completed	1.Updated section 6. to clarify further. Also added a cite from the Congressional Record and mentioned the Federal Employee Kickback program. 2.Updated section 13.8 to reduce font size and eliminate two pages.
4/10/2004	1.05	Completed	1.Corrected several typos in section 6 and expanded the section. 2.Expanded section 10.4 to add mention of redefining terms but not physically modifying the form.
4/9/2004	1.04	Completed	1.Added section 10.4: Modifications to Withholding Forms are Completely Legal. 2.Renamed section 13.8. 3.Added section 13.9: Payroll Withholding Form (Short Version). 4.Considerably expanded section 6 to further clarify the tax status of nonresident aliens using several implementing regulations. 5.Added section 10.3: Techniques for doing credit checks without Social Security Numbers.
4/8/2004	1.03	Completed	1.Added Form 9: Citizens assertion of legal right not to disclose SSN
4/7/2004	1.02	Completed	1.Completely revised the attachment to form W-8 appearing in section 13.2. 2.Added section 13.8.
4/6/2004	1.01	Completed	Added section 10.3 and modified beginning of section 10.
4/1/2004	1.00	Completed	Initial version
1/5/2004	1.26	Completed	1.Added section 15.2. 2.Added section 15.3.
1/3/2004	1.25	Completed	1.Updated table 4-1 in section 4 and expanded the section. 2.Added hyperlinks to several statute references.

09.002	1.14	What to Do When the IRS Comes Knocking	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/24/2009	1.28	Completed	1.Expanded section 2.3 to add references to Mac encryptions software
4/5/2008	1.27	Completed	1.Expanded end of section 2.1. 2.Expanded and corrected section 2.3. 3.Added to the end of section 2.6.
12/27/2007	1.26	Completed	1.Corrected errors in the Table of Authorities. 2.Added a List of Tables to the beginning. 3.Updated the Disclaimer. 4.Normalized page formatting throughout document. 5.Expanded section 1. 6.Updated section 2.3. 7.Considerably expanded section 2.4.
8/11/2007	1.25	Completed	1.Updated section 8.1. 2.Expanded section 6.3.1. 3.Added Section 2.2. 4.Added section 2.5: Federal jurisdiction 5.Expanded section 2.7.
12/17/2006	1.24	Completed	1.Renamed and updated section 8, Appendix B. 2.Fixed formatting problems. 3.Added a disclaimer to the beginning of the document.
5/7/2006	1.23	Completed	1.Updated section 2.3 by adding information about turning “Autocomplete” off. 2.Corrected numbering problems in section 2.2 and added additional steps. 3.Expanded section 4.4 to add suggesting to file criminal complaint against illegal marauders.
2/9/2006	1.21	Completed	1.Changed section 5 to section 4.5. 2.Added new Section 5.
1/24/2006	1.20	Completed	1.Added Chapter 1 entitled “Warning Signs that an IRS/DOJ Raid is Imminent” 2.Added section 4.1: What to expect during the raid.
1/21/2006	1.19	Completed	1.Updated section 1.2. 2.Updated section 1.3.
12/12/2005	1.18	Completed	1.Added chapter 2: Responding to a Telephone Call from the IRS.
11/20/2005	1.17	Completed	1.Updated section 1.2 to add information about driver’s licenses. 2.Updated section 1.3 to add information about network monitoring software. 3.Updated the formatting in the Table of Contents.
9/19/2005	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.3 to add the web browser history and screen saver lockout and passwords. Added more details about the various products. 2.Added a Regulations Section to the Table of Authorities at the beginning.
8/19/2005	1.15	Completed	1.Considerably expanded section 1.2. 2.Improved section 1.3.
8/12/2005	1.14	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.2 and 1.4.
7/15/2005	1.13	Completed	1.Broke Chapter 1 into three subsections. Added sections 1.3 and 1.4.
1/28/2005	1.12	Completed	1.Corrected several typing errors.
12/27/2004	1.11	Completed	1.Updated section 2.1. Improved item 4.2. 2.Updated section 2.3 by adding items 1 and 5. 3.Expanded section 4.4. 4.Added a copyright notice to the beginning and the bottom of every page.
12/25/2004	1.10	Completed	1.Fixed grammar errors and modified text in a couple places. 2.Expanded section 6.1 to add mention of 5 USC 553(a)(2).
12/22/2004	1.09	Completed	1.Fixed formatting problems in section 10.1. 2.Expanded Chapter 1 to add info about labels. Rearranged the section to make more logical.
12/21/2004	1.08	Completed	1.Split chapter 2 into two sections. 2.Moved Appendix A to section 10.1. 3.Added section 10.2. 4.Expanded Chapter 1. 5.Added Appendix F: Forms (Chapter 10). 6.Fixed all the appendix references in section 2.2. Expanded step 17 of this section as well. 7.Added section 10.3: Personal Property Ownership Affidavit
12/20/2004	1.07	Completed	1.Added Chapter 1. 2.Change text size from 12 point to 10 point to make the pamphlet smaller.
8/18/2004	1.06	Completed	1.Added Chapter 3.
3/22/2004	1.05	Completed	1.Updated Appendix A, Section 3, to make it clearer.

	3/21/2004	1.04	Completed	1.Updated and expanded chapter 1. 2.Added a reference to 50 U.S.C. §841 to section 1. 3.Added Appendix F: Treasury Department Organization Chart.
	3/21/2004	1.03	Completed	1.Updated section 5.2 to add 26 U.S.C. §6001 under "Record keeping" column. 2.Added "Other Authorities" to the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 3.Replaced references to 40 U.S.C. §255 with 40 U.S.C. §3112(c). 4.Added "Appendix E: 40 U.S.C. 3112(c) Annotated"
	3/20/2004	1.02	Completed	1.Expanded section 1 to add step 4. 2.Expanded section 5.1 to add mention of 26 CFR §601.702.
	3/19/2004	1.01	Completed	1.Corrected spelling errors. 2.Particularized all Supreme Court cites.

09.003	1.10	Lawfully Avoiding the Military Draft	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/18/2008		Completed	
7/2/2007		Completed	
1/27/2007		Completed	

09.004		Apostille of Documents	PDF	
09.005		Handling and Getting a Collection Due Process Hearing	HTML	
09.006		Writing Effective Response Letters	HTML	
09.007		Getting a USA Passport As a "state national"	HTML	
09.008		Techniques for Building a Good Administrative Record	HTML	
09.009		Using Decompression Utilities	HTML	
09.010		Jury Nullification: Empowering the Jury as the Fourth Branch of Government	PDF	
09.011		Situational References	HTML	
09.012		Anderson's Manual for Notaries Public	HTML	
09.013		Equipping the Church to Vote	PDF	
09.014		Notary Certificate of Dishonor Process	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/14/2008		Completed	
1/10/2008		Completed	

09.015		Path to Freedom		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/8/2024		Completed	1. Added section 2.3: Risk Management Strategies in Implementing the Checklist. 2. Added section 2.4: Transition Strategies to Minimize Risk when moving from STATUTORY "U.S. person" to STATUTORY "nonresident alien". 3. Updated section 6.12.3 to expand coverage of Pacer.
8/1/2013		Completed	1. Completely revised chapter 4 and shortened it. Chapter now deals only with basics of freedom. 2. Renamed Chapter 5 and moved much of former chapter 4 into it. Now it deals with how you lose your freedom and how to prevent loss.
5/23/2012		Completed	1. Created new section 8: Government relations with those possessing sovereignty. 2. Added section 8.2: How does sovereignty affect government relations: security clearance, benefits, etc? 3. Moved old section 11 into new section 8.1. 4. Added section 7: Interacting with non-sovereigns (foreign relations). 5. Moved old section 3 into section 7.1. 6. Moved old section 6 into nsection 7.2.
4/19/2010		Completed	1. Added mention of Member Agreement and Disclaimer to Section 1: Introduction. 2. Added sections 8.9 through 8.11 on Litigation, State litigation, and Federal litigation. 3. Added cover page. 4. Added section 8.6.3: Responding to compelled use of Social Security Numbers. 5. Added section 8.6.18: Traveling by Airplane. 6. Added section 8.6.21: Responding to Request for DHS form I-9 when applying for a new job.
10/16/2009		Completed	
7/10/2009		Completed	
4/23/2009		Completed	
3/6/2009		Completed	
1/1/2009		Completed	
10/16/2008		Completed	
9/23/2008		Completed	
8/1/2008		Completed	
5/6/2008		Completed	
4/2/2008		Completed	

09.016		Securing Your Computer and Protecting Your Privacy		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/13/2012		Completed	Updated document to reflect changes in products and new recommendations.
2/4/2010		Completed	Initial version

09.017		Guide to Asking Questions		HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
9/28/2010	1.0	Completed	Initial version. Adapted from Path to Freedom, Form #09.015.

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/30/2009	1.76	Completed	1.Broke chapter 2 in to two chapters. Chapter 2 changed to Program Setup and Chapter 3 became Program Basics. 2.Rewrote section 2.1: Minimum System Requirements. 3.Rearranced the new chapter 2: Program Setup to make it more logical. 4.Completely revised new section 2.2: Creating Directories. 5.Completely revised new section 2.3 and added subsections.
7/8/2009	1.75	Completed	1.Added sections 2.9.15: MF report import. 2.Added section 2.9.16: MF report specifications. 3.Updated screenshot in section 2.9.1. 4.Updated screenshot in section 2.9.12. 5.Added sections 2.9.12.3: Information returns tab 6.Added section 2.9.12.4: Import errors tab 7.Added section 2.9.12.5: Client data tab 8.Added section 2.9.12.7: Tools tab 9.Added screenshot to section 2.9.12.2. 10.Updated screenshot in section 2.9.18. 11.Added section 2.2.10: Turning off the Access 2007 and later ribbon. 12.Added chapter 11: Sample MF Report Formats. 13.Added section 2.17: Automating Data Entry: Importing MF report data from the MF Report Import screen 14.Replaced all references to “MFDecoder-Stat2003.mdb” with “MFDecoder-Pro2003.mdb”. 15.Replaced all references to “MFDecoder-NoStat2003.mdb” with “MFDecoderStd2003.mdb”
6/10/2009	1.74	Completed	1.Modified section 3.18 to remove reference to sample appeal in section 8.1. 2.Modified section 3.17.4 to change the reference to the DLN of the SFR. 3.Added section 2.3: Program Registration 4.Replaced figure 2-8 in section 2.4. 5.Replaced figure 2-12 in section 2.9.1. 6.Replaced figure 2-38 and 2-39 in section 2.14.2.3. 7.Corrected errors in the Table of Authorities.
12/27/2007	1.73	Completed	1.Expanded section 2.5. 2.Normalized formatting in the List of Tables at the beginning. 3.Normalized formatting in the List of Figures at the beginning. 4.Improved formatting of the Table of Authorities. 5.Changed the web address in section 2.16. 6.Expanded section 4.6 to add a pointer to form #05.011 7.Expanded section 4.6.5 to add additional resources and more information. 8.Added section 4.6.6. 9.Renamed section 4.6.5. 10.Updated section 8.4. 11.Updated section 8.5.
12/5/2007	1.72	Completed	1.Added Section 5.3.1: Failure to File Criminal Prosecution. 2.Added section 4.8: Common pitfalls. 3.Updated the Disclaimer at the beginning.
11/30/2007	1.71	Completed	1.Added Chapter 5.
10/17/2007	1.70	Completed	1.Updated section 4.4.2.4. 2.Updated section 6.4. 3.Updated section 4.2.2. 4.Added several new entries to the table of authorities at the beginning. 5.Added a link to the SEDM Support page to section 2.11. 6.Added a link to the end of section 2.2.4. 7.Corrected erroneous references throughout document. 8.Normalized formatting throughout document. 9.Added sections 8.2 and 8.3. 10.Added section 3.15: FOIA Template for Obtaining IRS Records
12/16/2006	1.69	Completed	1.Updated the preface.
11/6/2006	1.68	Completed	1.Added section 2.2.7 to correct Acrobat problems. 2.Expanded section 3.4 to add mention of the Print Report Dialog.

4/25/2006	1.67	Completed	1.Fixed links in sections 1.1 and 1.4. 2.Removed all references to Tax Freedom Solutions Manual. 3.Improved formatting throughout document. 4.Corrected spelling errors throughout document. 5.Corrected web addresses and company names in section 4.3. 6.Updated diagrams in sections 2.3 and 2.8.1. 7.Updated diagram in section 2.8.18. 8.Deleted section 9.3. 9.Expanded section 2.8.4 to add a reference to the Microsoft Knowledge Base article and changed the version of outlook the anti-virus feature started with from 2003 to 2002. 10.Expanded section 2.2.4 to add mention of the shortcut file included on the CD and ZIP file to simplify installation.
12/14/2005	1.66	Completed	1.Added item #5 to section 3.10. 2.Expanded section 4.4.2.4 to add a quote from IRM Section 21.2.3.4.1.2. 3.Updated section 2.2.3 to mention the correct file names.
7/10/2005	1.65	Completed	1.Updated section 3.2 to correct citizenship information. 2.Added a picture of the TC150 transaction to the end of section 2.13.2.3. 3.Updated beginning. 4.Expanded section 6.3. 5.Expanded section 4.4.2.1. 6.Added section 4.4.2.2. 7.Expanded section 4.4.2.3. 8.Expanded section 4.4.2.4 beginning.
5/13/2005	1.64	Completed	1.Updated section 2.2.4 to add additional information about how to make command lines for two different versions of the program. 2.Improved the Copyright/Software License Agreement at the beginning.
4/30/2005	1.63	Completed	1.Updated section 2.8.12.6 to add an example MF STAT section from an IMF, along with an interpretation. 2.Updated section 2.8.12.7 to add an example CONTROL BASE section from a TXMOD report, along with an interpretation of the codes. 3.Updated section 2.8.12.5. to add an example Transaction from an IMF Specific report, along with an interpretation of the codes. 4.Fixed several spelling errors. 5.Added section 4.3 entitled: “Automating Data Entry”. 6.Expanded section 2.8.4 to add more details about how to use the automated status reporting. 7.Added section 6.9 entitled “Refusal to provide TXMODA Report”. 8.Expanded section 3.15 entitled “Obtaining information for use as Evidence in Legal Proceedings”. 9.Updated section 2.8.4.
3/22/2005	1.62	Completed	1.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.3. 2.Improved section 2.2.3. 3.Improved section 2.9. 4.Replaced most references to “tax law” with “tax code” throughout the book. 5.Expanded section 2.8.8 to describe how to make Word versions of FOIA requests. 6.Fixed several spelling errors throughout the document. 7.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.8.11. 8.Improved the wording at the end of section 2.17. 9.Expanded section 6.6. 10.Restored information about automated email statusing to section 2.8.4. 11.Replaced screenshot in section 2.8.1. 12.Restored information about automated email statusing to section 2.1 13.Restored information about automated email statusing to section 5.7. 14.Expanded section 2.8.2 to add information about how to get the AMDISA report. 15.Expanded section 3.15 to add additional guidance about certification.
2/25/2005	1.61	Completed	1.Removed sections 2.8.4. Automated email statusing is not going to work. 2.Replaced screenshot in section 2.8.1. 3.Updated section 2.1 to remove Outlook as a minimum system requirement. 4.Deleted from section 5.7 mention of automated email statusing.

2/8/2005	1.60	Completed	1.Updated Mirror Server #1 address on the cover page. 2.Replaced screenshot in figure 2-12 in section 2.8.1. 3.Replaced references to “Freedom University” with “Liberty University” in section 5.2 and fixed link. 4.Replaced the sample IMF Decode Rebuttal Letter in section 9.3 with an updated and improved version. 5.Completely revised the Copyright License Agreement at the beginning. 6.Expanded introduction to section 7. 7.Expanded section 7.1 to mention the new automated employee identification feature of MF Decoder. 8.Added section 3.11. 9.Added a warning to the end of section 1.1. 10.Added section 2.2.5: “Installing the Latest Office and Windows Updates”. 11.Rearranged the sequence under section 2.2. 12.Expanded section 2.8.4 to show how to work with antivirus features of Outlook 2003 and later.
1/17/2005	1.59	Completed	1.Added section 2.8.4. 2.Updated snapshots in sections 2.8.7 and 2.8.9. 3.Updated section 2.8.12.3. 4.Expanded section 5.1 and added section 5.7. 5.Corrected several typing errors.
12/17/2004	1.58	Completed	1.Updated table in section 8.2 to remove IRS Decoder website. 2.Updated section 5.4. 3.Updated section 5.6 to correct section references and add extra steps. 4.Added section 4.5.1. Very GOOD new section!
12/13/2004	1.57	Completed	1.Replaced figure 2-22 to add “Control base” subform to diagram. 2.Replaced figure 2-30 to add “Control base” subform to diagram. 3.Replaced figure 2-36 to add “Control base” subform to diagram. 4.Replaced figure 2-37 to add “Control base” subform to diagram. 5.Added subsections below section 2.8.11 to explain the meaning of each of the tabs on the IMF decoding form. 6.Updated section 3.15.3. 7.Added details on field “TFRP” to table 8-2 in section 8.3. 8.Added details on “PBC”, “SBC”, and “EGC” codes to table 8-2 in section 8.3. 9.Filled in description for “SC” field in table 8-2, section 8.3. 10.Filled in description for “SET” field in table 8-2, section 8.3. 11.Filled in description for “VAL” field in table 8-2, section 8.3. 12.Filled in description for “BLLC” field in table 8-2, section 8.3. 13.Updated the IMF Decode Rebuttal Letter sample contained in section 9.3 at the end.
11/5/2004	1.56	Completed	1.Updated section 4.5.4 to explain more thoroughly who did the SFR. 2.Updated the sample IMF Decode rebuttal letter contained in section 9.3.
10/21/2004	1.55	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “Additional fields” with “Sub fields” in section 2.13.2.3 and 2.8.15. 2.Updated the Rebuttal Letter template in section 9.3. 3.Expanded section 4.5.4 to add more details about how to identify the employee who did the SFR.
10/4/2004	1.54	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.2. 2.Expanded section 4.5 to mention the GAO report on SFRs and add several more statistics about SFRs. 3.Replaced all occurrences of “6209 Manual” with “IRS 6209 Manual” and added a reference to the version number of the manual cited in section 8.3. Also fixed the header on the table so it repeats on every page. 4.Modified section 1.1.
9/23/2004	1.53	Completed	1.Updated section 4.2.1. 2.Added more detail to section 4.2.2. 3.Added section 2.2.1 to warn users to change the file attributes when setting up the program. 4.Renamed section 2.2.2 and improved it. 5.Corrected several spelling errors. 6.Fixed bad picture in Figure 4-4.
8/28/2004	1.52	Completed	1.Replaced references to IRM Section 5.1.11.9 with section 5.1.11.6.10 in section 5.4 of this book. 2.Added to section 2.8 mention of the video tutorial on how to use the program that is included with the Master File Decoder Professional CD. 3.Added chapter 5: Writing IMF Decoding Rebuttal Letters and Decoding Professionally. 4.Reworded section 6.4. 5.Added a sample rebuttal letter to section 9.3.
7/15/2004	1.51	Completed	1.Updated section 1.3 to correct grammar errors. 2.Replaced screen shot in section 2.13.2.4.
6/21/2004	1.50	Completed	1.Updated screen shots in section 2.8.16.

6/14/2004	1.49	Completed	1.Modified the picture in section 2.13.2.2 to remove the TC150 transaction. 2.Corrected grammar errors in section 2.13.2.3. 3.Replaced missing screen shot from section 4.3.1.3. 4.Added to section 5.4 a note about how IRM Section was removed from IRS website.
6/13/2004	1.48	Completed	1.Updated section 3.9 to mention IRM Section 11.3.5.7.7. 2.Updated section 3.14 to quote IRM Section 11.3.5.7.7. 3.Replaces the screenshot in section 2.8.11. 4.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.13.2.3 and expanded the explanation in the section. 5.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.13.2.4. 6.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.8.15. 7.Replaced the screen shot in section 2.9. 8.Added several more acronyms to section 7.3 and normalized all the entries in the table to make them more consistent.
6/9/2004	1.47	Completed	1.Updated section 3.9 with much new additional information.
3/30/2004	1.46	Completed	1.Updated section 3.1 to add additional items. 2.Updated section 1.1 to remove mention that the program is free.
3/30/2004	1.45	Completed	1.Added section 3.8 entitled: “26 U.S.C. 6103: Confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return information. 2.Corrected several spelling errors in sections 3.15 through 3.15.4. 3.Added a warning to the end of section 2.2.1. 4.Added section 2.11 entitled “Data entry, generally”.
3/20/2004	1.44	Completed	1.Added section 3.1. 2.Revised and expanded section 3.14. 3.Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities at the beginning.
3/15/2004	1.43	Completed	1.Corrected section 4.4 to add mention of IRM Exhibit 4.4.27-6 and IRS form 5716. 2.Added section 5.8 entitled “Redacting information in response to FOIA or Privacy Act Requests” 3.Expanded section 3.12 to further clarify Certification of Records by the IRS. Also mentioned the “Memorandum of Law on Certification of Records by IRS” added to MF Decoder starting with version 1.68. 4.Expanded the end of section 3.14.2. 5.Updated several bad links to IRS website in sections 3.5, 3.6, and other sections. 6.Updated link and section number to IRM Section on Pocket Commissions found in section 6.1. 7.Added section 3.13: Obtaining 23C Assessment Certificates
2/28/2004	1.42	Completed	1.Changed section 2.2.3 to refer to versions of Access starting with 2003 instead of 2002. 2.Rewrote section 4.4 to improve the grammar. 3.Added additional table of authority entries throughout the document. 4.Replaced the screenshot of the opening screen in sections 2.3 and 2.8.1.
2/25/2004	1.41	Completed	1.Added section 2.2.3, which shows how to set macro security level to “Low”. 2.Added section 2.2.4, which shows how to install the Microsoft Jet 4.0 service pack. 3.Added section 4.4: Invalid Identifying Numbers.
2/5/2004	1.40	Completed	1.Updated section 5.1 to add additional tactics. 2.Fixed two bad section references. 3.Expanded section 4.3.4. 4.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.11 and expanded the text content to describe the purpose of the “All transactions (read only)” subform. 5.Added section 4.4: Substitute For Returns (SFRs).
2/4/2004	1.39	Completed	1.Edited sections 3.14 and 3.14.1. 2.Edited section 3.14.2 to mention amendment of tax, penalty, and fine records. 3.Expanded section 2.8.10 to add a description of the “Balance Sheet” and the “Field Discrepancies” tabs. 4.Replaced the screenshots of the Main Screen in sections 2.3 and 2.8.1. 5.Added section 2.8.5: Exhibits. 6.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.10 to account for the screen redesign. 7.Renamed sections 2.12.2.1 and 2.12.2.2. 8.Added captions above all figures that didn’t have them. 9.Replaced the second screen shot in section 2.12.2.1. 10.Replaced most of the screen shots in sections 2.12.2 with versions that reflect the changes in the program screen designs. 11.Updated table 7-1 in section 7.2 to reflect current sources for all decoding documents.

1/29/2004	1.38	Completed	1.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.10. 2.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.9. 3.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.16. 4.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.14. 5.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.5. 6.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.3. 7.Added section 2.14. 8.Expanded section 2.16 to add more detail.
1/26/2004	1.37	Completed	1.Changed word "User" to "user" in section 2.6. 2.Changed Disclaimer at the beginning of document. 3.Modified section 2.2 and moved sections 2.6 and 2.7 under section 2.2.
11/14/2003	1.36	Completed	2.Added section 2.11 and expanded section 2.12 with additional function keys. 3.Added to section 2.10.2 a mention that we don't know what "AMDISA" stands for. 4.Completely rewrote section 2.16.
8/22/2003	1.35	Completed	1.Corrected screenshots in sections 2.3 and 2.10.1.
8/20/2003	1.34	Completed	1.Replaced several screen shots that had the wrong hyperlink in it (the old "familyguardian.tzo.com" hyperlink. 2.Updated the screenshot in section 2.10.10 to include the new "Explanation" field.
8/16/2003	1.33	Completed	1.Corrected grammar error in section 1.2 and the underlying article. 2.Replaced all occurrences of "familyguardian.tzo.com" with "famguardian.org".
6/30/2003	1.32	Completed	1.Edited out all references to specific individuals in this document in section 7.1. 2.Revised section 1.1 to add one more goal of the document. 3.Expanded section 3.10 to add a few more templates.
6/14/2003	1.31	Completed	1.Updated section 4.3.2.2 to add a cite from IRM 7.3.1.5.4. 2.Updated the screenshots in sections 2.3 and 2.10.1. 3.Added section 2.10.1: "Help".
6/14/2003	1.30	Completed	1.Corrected grammar errors in section 3.8. 2.Renamed section 2.13.2. 3.Modified Section 2.12 to explain the new column added to the IMF decoding subform. 4.Added section 2.14 entitled: "Entering IMF COMPLETE data in the IMF Decoding form" 5.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.10.10.
6/11/2003	1.29	Completed	1.Changed the title of section 3.12 and modified the section to indicate how MF Decoder automates requesting certified copy requests. 2.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.10.8.
6/11/2003	1.28	Completed	1.Modified section 4.2.1 to correct a typo. 2.Expanded section 2.13.2 to explain how to enter and find users. 3.Added a note to section 3.12 about how MF decoder does not produce FOIA requests for certified copies of the IMF record.
6/10/2003	1.27	Completed	1.Corrected typos in section 2.12. 2.Broke section 2.13 into additional subsections and added section 2.13.1. 3.Renamed chapter 7 and added subsections 7.1 and 7.2. 4.Reworded part of section 1.1.
6/8/2003	1.26	Completed	1.Added section 4.1. 2.Corrected spelling errors in section 6.1.
6/6/2003	1.25	Completed	1.Added sections 2.11, 2.12, and 2.13.
6/6/2003	1.24	Completed	1.Corrected grammar error in section 2.8. 2.Updated section 2.10.8 to correct an error. 3.Expanded section 5.5. to add more detail about whipsaw cases. 4.Corrected several spelling errors.
6/5/2003	1.23	Completed	1.Revised section 3.10 to correct grammar errors and add further detail. 2.Replaced screenshot in section 2.10.8. 3.Replaced screenshot in section 2.7. 4.Updated section 2.1. 5.Replaced screenshot in section 2.10.4. 6.Replaced screenshot in section 2.10.5.
6/2/2003	1.22	Completed	1.Added section 2.2 entitled "Installation". 2.Added section 2.11: Technical Support. 3.Added section 2.12: Feedback.
6/1/2003	1.21	Completed	1.Updated section 1.2 to correct grammar errors.
5/31/2003	1.20	Completed	1.Replaced screenshot in section 2.9.8. 2.Replaced screenshots in sections 2.9.1, 2.9.2, and 2.9.10.
5/31/2003	1.19	Completed	1.Updated section 3.9. 2.Added section 1.2 entitled "Why We Had to Write This Program". 3.Added section 2.7 entitled "Deleting Records". 4.Expanded section 2.9.14.

5/30/2003	1.18	Completed	1.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.14. 2.Added section 3.9. 3.Added chapter 6 and filled it in. 4.Added section 3.10: Using the MF Decoder FOIA Request Generator
5/28/2003	1.17	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “IMF records form” with “IMF decoding form”.
5/27/2003	1.16	Completed	1.Added section 3.12.5 entitled “Amending Tax Records”. 2.Deleted chapter 5, “Correcting Erroneous Master File Records” and moved the content to section 3.12.5. 3.Replaced screenshots in section 2.8.8 and 2.8.10 with current versions.
5/26/2003	1.15	Completed	1.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.15 2.Replaced the screenshot in section 2.8.7. 3.Replaced the screenshots in section 2.8.14.
5/25/2003	1.14	Completed	1.Corrected the screenshots in sections 2.2 and 2.8.1. 2.Added section 2.8.7 and 2.8.8.
5/24/2003	1.13	Completed	1.Deleted section 3.11: Obstruction of justice. 2.Added new section 3.11: Appeal Procedures. 3.Added Chapter 8:Forms. 4.Added section 8.1: FOIA Appeal. 5.Renamed chapter 3. 6.Added section 3.52: Freedom of Information Act Index. 7.Considerably expanded section 3.9 to add several more things you can FOIA for given situations.
5/23/2003	1.12	Completed	1.Expanded section 3.7 to add more detail. 2.Added section 3.8 entitled “Dealing with Difficult Agency Responses” 3.Added nine FOIA exemption subsections to section 3.5. 4.Added to section 3.6 a list of all the Privacy Act exemptions. 5.Added several new items to the Table of Authorities.
5/21/2003	1.11	Completed	1.Replaced the screenshots in sections 2.2 and 2.7.1 with an updated version. 2.Replaced screenshot in section 2.7.8. 3.Added section 2.3
5/20/2003	1.10	Completed	1.Replaced screenshots in sections 2.7.7 and 2.7.3 with updated ones. 2.Updated 2.7.1 through 2.7.13 to better describe the contents of each form. 3.Updated section 3.4 to index system of record numbers. 4.Added section 3.10 entitled “IMPORTANT: Obtaining Materials To Use As Evidence in Legal Proceedings”
5/18/2003	1.09	Completed	1.Added section 2.6.
5/17/2003	1.08	Completed	1.Replaced the screen shots in sections 2.6.1, 2.6.2, 2.6.5 and 2.6.12 because the program changed. 2.Revised section 2.5 to add one additional dialog box and make the explanation of the import process clearer. 3.Added a screenshot to section 2.4, step 6.
5/15/2003	1.07	Completed	1.Added section 2.6.12 and updated section 2.6.1.
5/12/2003	1.06	Completed	1.Replaced screenshots of the database in sections 2.2 and 4.2.1.3. 2.Rewrote section 2.4. 3.Added section 2.5 entitled “Importing data from older versions of the program. 4.Added section 2.6 entitled “Program Screens”.
5/7/2003	1.05	Completed	1.Added a disclaimer to the beginning of the document. 2.Replaced the picture of the opening screen in section 2.2.
5/6/2003	1.04	Completed	1.Corrected formatting errors in section 4.1.2. 2.Added entries under section 4.2.1.2 3.Replaced diagram in section 2.2. 4.Replaced diagram in section 4.2.1.3. 5.Updated the definitions of RSED, CSED, and ASED in Chapter 7.
5/2/2003		Completed	1.Added section 3.1. 2.Expanded section 3.7 to add mention of drivers licenses used as authentication. 3.Rearranged chapter 4. 4.Added section 4.1 entitled “How the IRS Processes Tax Data”. 5.Added section 4.3 entitled “Computing penalties and interest amounts on transactions.”
5/1/2003		Completed	1.Added sections 3.6 and 3.7. 2.Added an explanation to the beginning of Chapter 7.
4/28/2003		Completed	Initial version.

09.019		Family Legal Assistant (FLA) User Manual	PDF	4.7MB

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/27/2010		Completed	Initial version.

09.020		Guide to Assisting Identity Theft Victims		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/6/2014		Completed	Initial version.	
09.021		16th and 17th Amendment and Federal Reserve		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.022		16th and 17th Amendment and Federal Reserve Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.023		2039 Summons		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.024		2039 Summons Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.025		ADP Systems Code		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.026		Collection Due Process Hearing		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.027		Collection Due Process Hearing Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.028		Disclosure Of Official Information		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.029		Federal Tax Liens Handbook		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.030		Freedom of Information Act Requests		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.031		Freedom of Information Act Requests Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	

09.032		Handbook for Special Agents			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.033		Handbook of Delegation Orders			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.034		IMF Operations			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.035		IRS Assessment			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.036		IRS Assessment Training Audio			Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
09.037		IRS Collection Activity			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.038		IRS Delegation of Authority			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.039		IRS Physical Document and Computer System Security			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.040		Kuglin Trial 2			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.041		Kugin Trial 2 Training Audio			Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
09.042		Law Enforcement Manual III			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
09.043		Levy			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		

09.044		Levy Training Audio			Tape
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.045		Lien			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.046		Lien Training Audio			Tape
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.047		Pocket Commissions			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.048		Presumption			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.049		Procedure			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.050		Rebuttal			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.051		Rebuttal Training Audio			Tape
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.052		Summons			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.053		Summons Training Audio			Tape
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.054		The Business Master File (BMF) Report			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.055		The Business Master File (BMF) Report Training Audio			Tape
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	

09.056		The Individual Master File (IMF) Report		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.057		The Individual Master File (IMF) Report Training Audio			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.058		The Non Master File (NMF) Report		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed		
09.059		The Non Master File (NMF) Report Training Audio		Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.060		Who Are You-Revenue Officer		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.061		International Law, Admiralty, Maritime Process		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.062		IRM 5300 Balance Due Account Procedures		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.063		IRS Penalty Manual (20)100		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.064		Practices and Procedures of the IRS-Congressional Hearings		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.065		IRS Privacy Act Systems of Records		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version	
09.066		IRS Publication 510 Excise Taxes		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
09.067		Revenue Officer Training Unit 1		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version	

09.068		Searching and Seizing Computers	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	8/30/2016		Completed	Initial version.
09.069		Administrative Equity	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version
09.070		Administrative Equity Training Audio	Tape	
09.071		Legal Fictions	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/2/2016		Completed	Initial version.
09.072		A Christian Guide to Mass-Media Mythology	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/29/2016		Completed	Initial version
09.073 09.074		Proof of Claim: Your Main Defense Against Government Greed and Corruption How to File Returns	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	12/24/2024		Completed	Removed all mention of NTIRS
	12/20/2019		Completed	Initial version
09.075		Procedure for Filing Tax Returns	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/22/2023		Completed	1. Rewrote section on Social Security. 2. Added section 15: Taxability of W-2 Earnings to Nonresident Aliens. 3. Added section 16: Declaring Earnings from Labor Nontaxable on 1040NR 4. Added Form 8275 sample to the presentation.
	12/31/2021		Completed	Initial version
09.076		Getting a USA Passport as a National but not Statutory Citizen	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	4/13/2022		Completed	Initial version
09.077		1040NR Attachment	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	9/12/2025		Completed	1. Removed Form 2: Military Retiree. 2. Edited section 2.2.3, 2.2.5 3. Deleted section 2.2.11.
	9/5/2024		Completed	Removed scriptural references.
	7/17/2024		Completed	Reworded section 5
	4/3/2024		Completed	Added section 1: Simplified Summary of my Position
	10/6/2022		Completed	Initial version
09.078		Police/Terry Stop Handout	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/7/2023		Completed	Initial version.

09.079		Creating and Running a Business, Trust, or Estate			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/29/2023		Completed	Initial version.		
09.080		Gross Income Worksheet-Nonresident Alien			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/18/2024		Completed	Added section 4: ELECTIONSS: When "gross income" includes MORE than "profit"		
	11/8/2023		Completed	Initial Version		
09.081		Proof that American Nationals are Nonresident Aliens			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/20/2023		Completed	Initial version.		
09.082		Challenging Jurisdiction Workbook			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/23/2023		Completed	Initial Version		
09.083		Handling a Police Traffic Stop Course			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/11/2024		Completed	Initial verson.		
09.084		Know Your Customer (KYC) Disclosure and Legal Notice and Demand to Obey Law			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/11/2024		Completed	Initial version		
09.085		How to Keep Your Property Private			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/27/2024		Completed	Initial version.		

10.001		Legal Notice of Change in Domicile/Citizenship Records and Divorce from the United States	ZIP

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/15/2023		Completed	1. Deleted Section 18: Enclosure (4). 2. Added section 1.3: Your Burden of proof. 3. Added section 8.1: Presumptions about the meaning of terms in this document. 4. Updated section 8.2 5. Changed Enclosure (3) to incorporated by reference. 6. Removed definitions from section 8.2 and moved them to Form #06.027
2/22/2022		Completed	1. Expanded section 2.9 2. Updated the items in the Certificate of Service 3. Expanded the definitions in section 8.6.1 to conform with those currently in the SEDM Disclaimer.
1/27/2015		Completed	Removed Enclosure 2: Affidavit as Oath of Allegiance Pursuant to 8 USC 1452(b)(2).
8/8/2014		Completed	1. Deleted Enclosure (2): Afficavit of Oath of Allegiance Pursuant to 8 USC 1452(b)(2). 2. Deleted section 10.3: Certificate of Non-citizen national Status. 3. Removed references to 8 USC 1452.
2/25/2012		Completed	1. Added section 11: Criminal complaint.
10/21/2011		Completed	1. Rewrote section 5 of the instructions.
7/12/2011		Completed	1. Removed Enclosure (5) and renamed it to Ref. (1). 2. Renumbered Enclosures (6) and (7). 3. Updated document references to correct section numbers. 4. Reformatted case cites. 5. Added section 2.8. 6. Renamed section 9 and added a reference to another affidavit of duress to the end of the section. 7. Added section 11: Advance Rebuttal of Government Lies and Propaganda Designed to Discredit the Submitter or This Communication 8. Added Enclosure (7): USA Passport Application Attachment. 9. Completely revised instructions for preparing the form. 10. Changed the page numbering in all Enclosures. 11. Corrected typos in the document. 12. Added section 10.8. 13. Added section 2.9: Not an attempt to promote "anarchy", lawlessness, or violence of any kind. 14. Broke section 1 into several subsections. 15. Added section 10.4: Update NUMIDENT status with the Social Security Administration. 16. Added section 10.5: Update alll SS-5, IRS Form W-8, DOS Form I-9, and E-Verify applications.
3/6/2010		Completed	1. Updated all enclosures. 2. Fixed three bad form number references. 3. Fixed some bad links. 4. Rephrased references to 26 CFR 1.871-1(b)(1)(i).
12/8/2009		Completed	
6/15/2009		Completed	
8/24/2007		Completed	
7/24/2007		Completed	
6/23/2007		Completed	
6/3/2007		Completed	
4/10/2007		Completed	
3/22/2007		Completed	
3/9/2007		Completed	
2/27/2007		Completed	
2/17/2007		Completed	
1/9/2007		Completed	
10/31/2006		Completed	
10/23/2006		Completed	
10/12/2006		Completed	

	10/10/2006		Completed	
	10/8/2006		Completed	
	9/29/2006		Completed	
	9/7/2006		Completed	
	8/10/2006		Completed	
	8/7/2006		Completed	
	8/6/2006		Completed	

10.002	Enumeration of Inalienable Rights	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/14/2021		Completed	Added Section 12: How you Lose Constitutional or Natural Rights: Exchanging them for Government Civil Statutory Privileges
12/29/2015		Completed	Added section 3: Public Rights v. Private Rights
8/2/2007		Completed	
7/24/2007		Completed	
5/28/2006		Completed	
4/24/2006		Completed	

10.003	Citizenship, Domicile, and Tax Status Options	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/9/2018		Completed	Added section 17: FOUR WITHHOLDING AND REPORTING STATUSES COMPARED.
9/16/2009		Completed	
12/30/2008		Completed	
11/7/2008		Completed	
5/24/2008		Completed	
12/29/2007		Completed	
9/30/2007		Completed	
8/28/2007		Completed	

10.004	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online	HTML	

10.005	1.13	Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Manual		HTML

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/24/2017	1.25	Completed	1. Completely revised the Preface. 2. Updated several links in Section 2.5 and added links to new material. 3. Considerably expanded section 1: Introduction. 4. Added section 2: Opposing attempts to destroy or undermine your sovereignty 5. Moved several sections from chapter 1 into new chapter 3 entitled “Introduction to Law”. 6. Updated all links to make them accurate. 7. Updated all section number references to make them consistent with the latest version of all documents.
11/2/2010	1.24	Completed	1.Corrected several bad section references. 2.Removed indexing and table of authorities from all section headings. 3.Expanded section 1.17.6. 4.Updated section 2.5.2.4. 5.Improved formatting throughout document. 6.Added several items to the table of authorities. 7.Changed line numbers from 8 pt. to 6 pt to make them less distracting. 8.Broke section 1.13, Sovereign Immunity, into several subsections and considerably improved it.
4/30/2009	1.23	Completed	1.Renamed section 2.4.11. 2.Updated section 2.5.3.13.
2/11/2009	1.22	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of Federal Rule of Civil Proc. 8(d) with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 8(b)(6). 2.Updated all references to form numbers. 3.Corrected several bad links in chapter 2. 4.Expanded chapter 1 introduction. 5.Added several new entries to the Table of Authorities. 6.Replaced nearly all references to “natural person” with “human being” throughout the document. 7.Updated section 2.1.
11/17/2008	1.21	Completed	1.Moved section 2.4 to section 1.2. 2.Added section 2.1: The Secret to remaining free, sovereign, and foreign. 3.Expanded section 1.5. 4.Updated numbering of all forms. Forms renumbered on website. 5.Updated section 2.5.2.6.
8/21/2008	1.20	Completed	1.Updated Disclaimer. 2.Updated preface. 3.Updated section 1.4. 4.Improved formatting throughout document. 5.Added several entries to the Table of Authorities. 6.Replaced the word “strawman” with “straw man” throughout document. 7.Updated section 2.5.4.21. 8.Expanded section 1.9 at the beginning.
12/19/2007	1.19	Completed	1.Deleted a portion of section 2.5.3.18. 2.Fixed grammar error in section 1.12. 3.Added “Scriptures” section to the table of authorities. 4.Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities. 5.Updated the Disclaimer. 6.Added “Rules” section to the table of authorities.
8/28/2007	1.18	Completed	1.Updated section 1.4. 2.Added section 1.6. 3.Corrected redundancy in section 1.12 and expanded it. 4.Expanded section 1.22.4. 5.Normalized formatting of footnotes throughout the document.
6/1/2007	1.17	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.4. 2.Expanded section 1.6. 3.Updated section 2.5.4.9. 4.Updated section 1.13.2. 5.Replaced all occurrences of “elected or appointed officials” with “public officers” throughout the document. 6.Corrected spelling throughtout document. 7.Corrected header problems at the end of chapter 2.

4/4/2007	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.11. 2.Revised section 2.5.3.13. 3.Renamed section 2.5.2.1. 4.Updated section 2.5.3.14. 5.Expanded section 2.5.4.5. 6.Updated section 2.5.4.14. 7.Updated section 2.5.1.3.
3/16/2007	1.15	Completed	1.Added sections 1.6 to 1.12. 2.Added sections 1.15.5 and 1.15.6. 3.Added Sections 1.16 through 1.18.
2/12/2007	1.14	Completed	1.Updated section 3.11.14 and renamed the section. 2.Updated section 2.5.5.10. 3.Corrected several typos in the table of authorities.
12/29/2006	1.13	Completed	1.Updated section 3.13.14 to remove mention of Clyde Hyde. 2.Revised section 2.5.4.17 to change link to new IRS Due Process Meeting Handout. 3.Expanded section 1.10.1.27. 4.Improved formatting in Chapter 2. 5.Added several authorities from Chapter 2 to the Table of Authorities. 6.Edited section 2.5.1.5. 7.Updated section 2.5.1.6. 8.Updated section 2.5.2.2. 9.Expanded section 2.5.3.8. 10.Replaced all occurrences of “Section 10.X” with “Section 3.X”. 11.Updated section 2.5.4.17.
11/20/2006	1.12	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.11.4. 2.Completely improved formatting throughout Chapter 3. 3.Deleted section 3.8.8: Position Statement Regarding W-4 Exempt. 4.Deleted section 3.4.1: Letter to Congressman. 5.Deleted section 3.4.2: Letter to Attorney General. 6.Deleted section 3.11.7: Determination of Taxable Income. 7.Deleted section 3.12.4: Response Letter to Delinquent Return: CP-515/518. 8.Deleted section 3.11.11: Determining Tax Liability. 9.Deleted section 3.11.12: Request for Technical Advice
11/6/2006	1.11	Completed	1.Updated section 2.5.5.12. 2.Updated section 1.10.1.28. 3.Updated section 1.10.1.4. 4.Improved formatting throughout the document. 5.Added section numbers to Adobe bookmarks. 6.Added several items to the Table of Authorities.
9/27/2006	1.10	Completed	1.Exanded section 1.5. 2.Corrected bad weblinks to the book “Secrets of the Legal Industry” throughout the book. 3.Expanded section 1.5 to add item 8 at the end. 4.Expanded section 1.4 to add another quote from Chisholm. 5.Added section 1.10.1.17. 6.Updated section 1.10.1.2. 7.Corrected bad links references throughout. 8.Added another quote to the Preface. 9.Revised section 2.5.5.11 to change references to diversity of citizenship. 10.Revised section 2.5.5.1 to change references to diversity of citizenship.
8/7/2006	1.09	Completed	1.Updated section 3.8.10. 2.Deleted section 3.6.8: SSA Notice of Change in Citizenship. It is now replaced by new section 3.6.8. 3.Renamed new section 3.6.8 and completely revised it. 4.Updated section 2.5.3.13. 5.Fixed bad footers in Chapter 3. 6.Fixed bad page numbers in chapter 3. 7.Replaced all occurrences of “Income Tax Freedom Forms and Instructions” with “Sovereignty Forms and Instructions”.
7/21/2006	1.08	Completed	1.Updated section 2.5.4.3. 2.Expanded section 1.6.3. 3.Removed unused styles.
7/10/2006	1.07	Completed	1.Updated section 1.1 and 1.2. 2.Removed IRC Section 861 from section 2.5.5.11 and expanded the section. 3.Expanded and improved section 2.5.5.12. 4.Added a graphic to the cover page.
5/4/2006	1.06	Completed	1.Updated section 2.5.3.5. 2.Expanded section 1.6.6 with a cite from the U.S. Supreme Court. 3.Added section 1.11. 4.Updated section 2.5.3.13. 5.Fixed several spelling errors.

4/24/2006	1.05	Completed	1.Updated section 2.7. 2.Fixed formatting problems in the beginning of chapter 3. 3.Expanded section 1.7 and added all the cites therein to the table of authorities.
4/16/2006	1.04	Completed	1.Added section 1.9.1. 2.Expanded section 1.4. 3.Corrected formatting of footnotes. 4.Corrected formatting in tables.
4/15/2006	1.03	Completed	1.Added Chapter 1 and all subsections. 2.Removed materials from the preface. 3.Added section 1.3: Natural Order. 4.Expanded section 1.7. 5.Corrected several bad references in chapter 1 that read “Error”.
3/14/2006	1.02	Completed	1.Improved formatting and consistency throughout document. 2.Corrected several bad web links. 3.Added a quote to the second page.
2/28/2006	1.01	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition CD” with “Tax Deposition CD”. 2.Replaced all occurrences of “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 3.Fixed several bad section references.
2/21/2006	1.00	Completed	1.Initial version.

10.006		Liberty University	HTML	
10.007		Citizenship and Sovereignty Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/8/2009		Completed	
11/6/2008		Completed	
5/20/2008		Completed	
12/13/2007		Completed	
8/23/2007		Completed	
1/25/2007		Completed	
11/27/2006		Completed	
9/7/2006		Completed	
7/26/2006		Completed	
6/10/2006		Completed	
2/26/2006		Completed	
2/21/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
11/10/2005		Completed	
7/29/2005		Completed	
7/12/2005		Completed	
6/25/2005		Completed	

10.008		Developing Evidence of Citizenship and Sovereignty Course	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/24/2014		Completed	1. Removed references to "non-citizen national" and replaced them with non-resident. 2. Changed citizenship charts slightly.
	11/6/2008		Completed	
	4/8/2008		Completed	
	12/27/2007		Completed	
	7/27/2007		Completed	
	6/6/2007		Completed	
	5/10/2007		Completed	
	3/7/2007		Completed	
	1/26/2007		Completed	
	12/16/2006		Completed	
	8/13/2006		Completed	
	4/23/2006		Completed	
	12/28/2005		Completed	
	11/10/2005		Completed	
	9/22/2005		Completed	
	8/9/2005		Completed	
10.009		Know Your Rights and Citizenship Status	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/24/2014		Completed	1. Added section 2: Public v. Private 2. Added Section 5: Separation of Powers 3. Moved Section 17 to section 5.4: The Buck Act. 4. Moved section 12 to section 3.8: Two of You. 5. Considerably expanded section 10: Citizenship. Added several sections from Why You are a "national" to this subsection.
	12/18/2009		Completed	Initial version.
10.010		Citizenship Diagrams	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/27/2011		Completed	Initial version.
10.011		Citizenship Status v. Tax Status	HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/24/2014		Completed	1. Removed references to non-citizen national and replaced with "non-resident non-person". 2. Revised tables and diagrams to change treatment of "non-citizen nationals".
	7/20/2011		Completed	Initial version.
10.012		Getting a USA Passport As a "state national"	HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	5/11/2015		Completed	Added new section 5: New passport v. Renewals. Updated citizenship information.
	7/3/2014		Completed	1. Renamed document from "Getting a USA Passport as a 'non-citizen national'" to "Getting a USA Passport as a 'state national'". 2. Replaced references to "non-citizen national" with "non-resident" or "non-resident non-person".
	7/25/2011		Completed	Initial version.

10.013		Getting a USA Passport as a "State National"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/13/2022		Completed	1. Added section 12: Responding to a visit by a department of state special agent after theh passport application 2. Corrected spelling and grammar errors.	
	11/8/2017		Completed	Added section 5: Legal Basis for Denial or Revocation of Passport	
	5/11/2015		Completed	Added new section 5: New passport v. Renewals. Updated citizenship information.	
	7/3/2014		Completed		
	4/19/2010		Completed	Initial version.	
10.014		Sovereignty Lost		PDF	
10.015		How You Lose Constitutional or Natural Rights		PDF	`
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/19/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
10.016		Declaration of Personal Independence		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/15/2023		Completed	Initial version	
10.017		The Magna Carta		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/9/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
10.018		Opting Out of the Tax System		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/7/2024		Completed	Initial version	
10.019		Freedom Documents		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/18/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
10.020		Learning to Say No		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/29/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
11.101	3.08	Sovereignty Research DVD		DVD	
11.102	3.05	Liberty Library CD		CD	
11.103	3.01	Family Guardian DVD		DVD	
11.104		History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseu		HTML	
11.105		Gun Facts		PDF	
11.106		Jury Nullification: Empowering the Jury as the Fourth Branch of Government		PDF	
11.107		Invisible Contracts		HTML	
11.108		Defense of Marriage		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/11/2010	1.1	Completed	1. Removed link to obsolete web site. 2. Expanded Chapter 10 discussion of two kinds of marriage, added a photocopy of an 1873 law encyclopedia -- proof of a regular marriage would stop a divorce case. 3. Added commentary about Black's definition of intermarriage. 4. Removed line numbers	
	5/6/2010	1.0	Completed	Posted initial version.	
11.109		Testament of Sovereignty		PDF	

11.110		Global Sovereign Handbook		PDF	
11.111		Unalienable Rights Course		PDF	
11.112		Enumeration of Unalienable Rights		PDF	
11.113		Sovereignty and Freedom Topic Page		HTML	
11.114		Articles of Freedom		PDF	
11.115		Sovereignty		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/31/2017		Completed	Initial version	
11.116		Into the Deep		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/3/2019		Completed	Initial version	
11.117		The Crossing		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/3/2019		Completed	Initial version	
11.118		The Ledge		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/3/2019		Completed	Initial version	
11.119		Report of the Commission on Unalienable Rights		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/5/2020		Completed	Initial version	
11.120		Boundaries of Order: Private Property as a Social System		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/12/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
11.121		The Legend of Sebastian Chiffon		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/28/2022		Completed	Initial version	
11.122		Why Does the Sun Chase the Moon?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/10/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
11.201	3.06	Legal Research DVD		DVD	
11.202	3.07	Highlights of American Legal and Political History		CD	
11.203	1.06	Jurisdiction Over Federal Areas Within the States		PDF	
11.204		Federalist Papers		PDF	
11.205		United States Constitution Annotated		PDF	
11.206		Thomas Jefferson on Politics and Government		HTML	
11.207		Treatise on Government		PDF	
11.208		Treatise on the Law of Domicil		HTML	
11.209		Treatise on American Citizenship		HTML	
11.210		Treatise on the Law of Quasi-Contracts		HTML	
11.211		Principles of Administrative Law of the United States		HTML	
11.212		Due Process of Law Under the Federal Constitution		HTML	

11.213		Military Government and Martial Law		HTML	
11.214		The Privileges and Immunities of State Citizenship		PDF	
11.215		Geographical Definitions and Conventions		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/26/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
11.216		Congressional Research Service Report Library		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/28/2015		Completed	Initial Version	
11.217		American Organic Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/8/2017		Completed	Initial version	
11.218		Law DVD			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/24/2017		Completed	Initial version	
11.219		Law and Government Topic		HTML	
11.301	3.02	Tax Deposition CD		CD	

11.302		Great IRS Hoax		HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/14/2014	4.54	Completed	1. Changed all references in chapter 4 to 8 U.S.C. §1452 to include those from American Samoa and exclude constitutional citizens. 2. Updated section 5.1.4.4. 3. Updated section 5.1.4.5. 4. Updated section 5.1.4.7. 5. Updated section 5.1.4.11. 6. Updated section 5.4.8.6. 7. Updated section 5.4.8.9. 8. Updated section 5.4.8.11.7. 9. Updated section 5.4.8.11.8
6/29/2010	4.53	Completed	1. Added section 5.4.8.2: The three sources of government civil jurisdiction. 2. Added section 5.1.4 to distinguish between statutory and constitutional contexts. 3. Added section 5.4.8.3: The Social Contract. 4. Deleted mention of Escovedo v. California from section 3.6.5. 5. Expanded sections 4.11.3.1 through 4.11.3.3. 6. Expanded section 5.6.12.11. 7. Added section 5.6.12.12: De Facto Public Officers. 8. Modified section 4.14.4. 9. Added section 4.11.3.1. 10. Filled in section 4.11.3. 11. Updated section 5.6.12.3.3. 12. Replaced all occurrences of Luke 16:13 with Matt. 6:24. 13. Updated section 5.2.5. 14. Expanded section 5.2.16. 15. Normalized all references to Corpus Juris Secundum legal encyclopedia. 16. Moved section 4.11.3.4 to section 4.11.4 and broke it into three subsections and expanded it. 17. Expanded section 5.4.8.6. 18. Expanded section 5.4.1. 19. Updated and expanded section 6.2. 20. Added section 4.11.4.3. 21. Expanded section 4.11.4.1. 22. Broke section 4.11.14 into subsections and added 4.11.14.1. 23. Updated section 3.6.1. 24. Updated section 5.3.1. 25. Updated sections 5.4.8.2 through 5.4.8.3. 26. Added section 5.4.8.11. 27. Updated section 4.2.2. 28. Renamed section 5.2.10 and rewrote it. 29. Split the former section 5.2.10 into two sections: 5.2.3 and 5.2.4. 30. Broke section 5.2.13 into subsections. 31. Rearranged sections 5.2.14 through 5.2.20. 32. Added section 5.4.8.6: 5.4.8.6Two contexts for legal terms: CONSTITUTIONAL and STATUTORY. 33. Updated section 5.4.8.7: Domicile and residence compared. 34. Added section 5.4.8.16.6: How corrupt courts, judges, and government attorneys try to CHANGE your domicile 35. Split section 5.4.8.1 into three sections. 36. Added section 5.4.8.10: The TWO types of “residents”. 37. Completely rearranged sections under section 5.4.8. 38. Added section 5.4.8.12.3: Serving civil legal process upon nonresidents is the crime of “simulating legal process’. 39. Added section 5.6.12.3: The public office is a “fiction of law”. 40. Expanded section 4.2.6. 41. Added section 5.1.4.3.
3/1/2010	4.52	Completed	1. Updated section 5.6.12.1. 2. Expanded section 4.11.3. 3. Expanded section 5.4.8.2. 4. Expanded section 4.2.3. 5. Expanded section 5.2.5. 6. Expanded section 5.6.12.1. 7. Updated table in section 4.11.3 and broke section 4.11.3. into three subsections. 8. Updated section 4.7. 9. Expanded section 5.2.16. 10. Deleted Chapter 7: Case Studies.

5/20/2009	4.51	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.6.12.16. 2.Replaced figure 6-1 in section 6.1. 3.Added section 5.4.8.11: How do "transient foreigners" and "nonresidents" protect themselves in state court? 4.Added section 6.6.19: Obfuscation of 2004: IRS Publication 519 added deceptive reference to "United States" to deceive and confuse readers. 5.Expanded section 4.11.3. 6.Converted book files from MS Word 2003 to MS Word 2007. 7.Corrected grammar errors in section 6.6.6. 8.Renamed section 5.4.8.12 and expanded it. 9.Expanded section 5.4.8.12.5. 10.Expanded the end of section 5.4.8.12.4. 11.Expanded section 5.6.12.3. 12.Added section 5.6.12.7. 13.Renamed section 5.6.12.9. 14.Expanded section 4.11.3. 15.Updated exhibit numbers throughout chapter 5 for all references to SEDM website exhibits page. 16.Moved section 5.6.12.2 to section 5.1.3. 17.Removed all indexing and table of authority marks from all headings throughout the document. 18.Expanded section 4.2.3. 19.Updated diagrams in sections 5.1.1 and 6.1. 20. Expanded section 6.1. 21. Expanded section 4.11.3. 22. Updated section 5.1.4.1. 23. Updated figure in section 5.1.4.4. 24. Updated section 5.1.4.5. 25. Added section 5.1.4.7. 26. Updated section 5.6.13.4.1. 27. Updated section 5.1.1.
1/21/2009	4.50	Completed	1.Added a quote to the beginning of section 5.2.5. 2.Updated section 5.6.13.4. 3.Updated section 5.1.3.5. 4.Renamed section 5.2.13. 5.Updated section 5.6.12.8. 6.Updated section 5.6.13.3. 7.Updated table in sections 4.11.4, 5.1.3.2, 5.4.8.8, 5.6.12.3.3, 5.6.13.8.4.2. 8.Updated section 5.6.13.4.1. 9.Renamed all references to Form #15.001. 10.Fixed form number references. 11.Added form number references to Sovereign Christian Marriage, Tax Fraud Prevention Manual, and Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Manual. 12.Updated all section references to Sovereignty Forms and Instructions book. 13.Added new section 5.4.8.12 and placed sections 5.4.8.11 and 5.4.8.13 under it. 14.Updated the description of item 1 in the table in section 6.1 and replaced first diagram in the section with an improved diagram. 15.Moved section 5.4.8.11 to section 5.4.8.11.1 and expanded the beginning. 16.Updated the diagram in section 5.1.1. 17.Modified section 1.4.7.1. 18.Updated section 1.4.6.
12/4/2008	4.49	Completed	1.Updated section 5.6.13.3.7. 2.Expanded section 5.2.6. 3.Updated all form numbers throughout document. 4.Updated section 5.6.12.6 and renamed it. 5.Expanded section 5.6.12.16. 6.Added section 5.6.13.2. 7.Added section 5.6.13.9.
11/8/2008	4.48	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.6.12.16. 2.Expanded section 5.4.8.1. 3.Updated section 5.2.17. 4.Expanded section 4.3.7. 5.Updated table 4-34 in section 4.11.17. 6.Updated table 5-1 in section 5.1.3.1. 7.Updated table in section 5.6.13.3.1. 8.Expanded section 5.6.12.13.2. 9.Added section 5.6.13.4.6. 10.Added section 5.6.13.3.3. 11.Added section 5.6.14. 12.Updated section 1.4.6. 13.Went through chapter 4 and updated all references to 8 USC 1101(a)(22)(B) to ensure they are correct.

8/30/2008	4.47	Completed	1.Updated section 5.4.8.1. 2.Added sections 5.6.13.3.5 and 5.6.13.3.6. 3.Expanded section 4.3.7. 4.Added section 5.6.13.4. 5.Renamed section 5.6.13.3. 6.Added section 5.6.13.3.7. 7.Added section 5.6.13.3.8. 8.Expanded the end of section 5.4.12. 9.Added section 5.6.16. 10.Updated section 5.3.1. 11.Replaced all occurrences of “Federal Nonresident Tax Statement, Form #07.023” with “Federal Tax Return Attachment, Form #15.001” throughout Chapter 5. 12.Added several more items to the Table of Authorities and corrected several entries.
7/30/2008	4.46	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.6.13.3.1. 2.Updated section 5.2.2. 3.Expanded section 5.1.3.6. 4.Expanded section 5.4.8.2. 5.Renamed section 5.4.8. 6.Renamed section 5.6.12.10 and expanded it. 7.Added section 5.6.12.11. 8.Added section 5.6.12.2. 9.Expanded section 1.4.1.
5/15/2008	4.45	Completed	1.Corrected Am.Jur. cite error in section 6.4.2.2. 2.Expanded section 5.4.8.14. 3.Expanded section 5.4.8.2. 4.Corrected grammar errors throughout section 5.4.8 subsections. 5.Updated section 5.6.12.10.
2/8/2008	4.44	Completed	1.Corrected several more problems in the Table of Authorities and added more entries. 2.Expanded section 1.4.1. 3.Broke section 5.6.12.11 into three subsections and expanded it. 4.Improved page breaks throughout chapter 5 to prevent tables from breaking across pages. 5.Expanded section 4.11.14. 6.Renamed section 5.6.12.12 and expanded section 5.6.12.7. 7.Expanded section 5.6.13.3.2. 8.Expanded table 4-17 in section 4.11.3. 9.Added Section 4.11.15. 10.Expanded section 5.4.8.9. 11.Expanded section 5.3.1. 12.Replaced all occurrences of Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 17 with the latest, updated version.
1/20/2008	4.43	Completed	1.Corrected several more errors in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 2.Expanded section 4.9. 3.Expanded section 1.4.1. 4.Added section 5.1.3.6. 5.Updated section 5.1.3. 6.Improved section 5.1.1 to add mention of franchises. 7.Expanded section 5.2.4. 8.Renamed section 5.1.2. 9.Expanded section 5.1.13 and renamed it. 10.Updated section 5.1.10. 11.Expanded section 5.6.12.10. 12.Updated section 5.4.8.9. 13.Corrected several more problems in the Table of Authorities and added more entries. 14.Expanded section 1.4.1.

12/23/2007	4.42	Completed	1.Moved section 5.6.10 to section 5.7.5: Irwin Schiff Position. It is now a "Flawed Argument". 2.Renamed section 5.6.10 from "Federal Employee Kickback Position" to "Public Officer Kickback Position" and edited the section. Corrected bad link in the section. 3.Replaced all occurrences of "Federal Employee Kickback Position" with "Public Officer Kickback Position" throughout the book. 4.Removed all instances of "OFFSITE LINK" from the book. 5.Replaced references to "Great IRS Hoax" in section 1.4.7 and subsections with "this book". 6.Added new items to the Table of Authorities. 7.Corrected section references in the Preface. 8.Improved the Definitions at the beginning. 9.Updated section 5.1.11. 10.Expanded section 5.2.5 to add cite from Sinking Fund Cases. 11.Updated section 5.1.2. 12.Expanded section 5.2.6. 13.Added section for "Scriptures" to the Table of Authorities. 14.Added section for "Rules" to the Table of Authorities. 15.Improved formatting throughout the document. 16.Removed several references to "Great IRS Hoax" in chapter 5 and replaced them with "this book".
12/3/2007	4.41	Completed	1.Expanded section 1.4.1 to replace a link and add additional info. 2.Corrected several errors in the Table of Authorities. 3.Normalized all cites.
11/12/2007	4.40	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.1.11. 2.Updated section 5.6.13.13. 3.Updated section 5.6.13.3.3. 4.Expanded section 5.4.8.1. 5.Expanded section 5.4.16. 6.Expanded section 5.2.3. 7.Expanded section 4.3.12. 8.Expanded section 4.2.3. 9.Broke section 5.1.3 into five subsections and updated the diagram in the section. 10.Replaced all occurrences of Illegal Robbery Squad with Internal Revenue Service.
10/6/2007	4.39	Completed	1.Updated section 5.1.8. 2.Changed the title of section 5.3.2 and expanded it. 3.Updated section 5.6.14.6.4.7. 4.Expanded section 5.4.8.12.
9/11/2007	4.38	Completed	1.Renamed section 5.6.14.3.4 and expanded it. Then moved it to section 5.6.14.3.1. 2.Expanded section 4.11.4 to add a summary at the end. 3.Renamed section 4.11.5. 4.Replaced quote from Downes v. Bidwell in section 3.14.6. 5.Replaced quote from Downes v. Bidwell in section 5.3.4. 6.Replaced "public officials" with "public officers" throughout chapter 5. 7.Corrected invalid references from section 5.1.6 and renamed the section. 8.Removed all references to chapter 8 because it is no longer part of the document. 9.Corrected references to chapter 7 of the Tax Freedom Solutions Manual to point them to Chapter 5. 10.Added section 5.1.3. 11.Updated section 4.11.3. 12.Improved table formatting throughout chapters 3 and 4.
8/28/2007	4.37	Completed	1.Updated section 5.4.1. 2.Expanded section 5.4.8.8. 3.Expanded section 5.3.1. 4.Expanded section 4.11.3. 5.Expanded section 5.4.6.2. 6.Updated section 4.3.7. 7.Expanded section 5.4.8.6. 8.Added section 5.6.14.3.4.
7/24/2007	4.36	Completed	1.Updated section 5.6.13.4. 2.Updated section 5.6.13.15. 3.Corrected typos in section 5.2.4. 4.Updated section 4.3.12. 5.Updated section 5.3.1. 6.Updated section 5.3.8. 7.Improved formatting throughout document.

6/28/2007	4.35	Completed	1.Removed Larken Rose's Theft by Deception video from the introduction to Chapter 5. 2.Expanded section 5.1.2. 3.Updated table 4-15 in section 4.8. 4.Edited and expanded section 5.6.14.4 and broke it into four subsections. 5.Added section 5.6.14.3.1. 6.Modified section 5.6.7. 7.Added another quote to the beginning of section 3.9.1. 8.Expanded section 5.2.5. 9.Expanded section 5.6.13.15. 10.Expanded section 5.2.12. 11.Expanded section 5.2.13. 12.Updated section 5.2.14. 13.Updated section 5.4.6.3. 14.Replaced all occurrences of "living in" with "domiciled in" throughout chapters 5 and 6.
6/13/2007	4.34	Completed	1.Modified beginning of section 4.11.15. 2.Improved formatting throughout chapter 5. 3.Expanded section 1.4.1.
6/6/2007	4.33	Completed	1.Updated section 5.6.7. 2.Replaced all occurrences of "public official" with "public officer". 3.Updated section 4.11.3. 4.Expanded section 4.11.9.5 to add cite from Osborn v. Bank of the United States. 5.Added section 5.6.13.14. 6.Added section 5.1.2. 7.Expanded section 5.6.2. 8.Expanded section 4.3.7. 9.Expanded section 5.6.14.3. 10.Did spelling and grammar corrections on chapters 1 through 4. 11.Improved formatting on chapters 1 through 4.
4/14/2007	4.32	Completed	1.Corrected typos in section 5.4.5. 2.Expanded section 5.4.2.2. 3.Expanded section 5.4.8.9. 4.Expanded section 5.4.8.2. 5.Split section 5.6.13.3 into subsections and added section 5.6.13.3.1. 6.Expanded section 5.6.13.5 and 5.6.13.3.3. 7.Updated section 5.6.14.6.4.2. 8.Replaced all occurrences of IRM Section 5.1.11.6.10 with IRM Section 5.1.11.6.8. 9.Expanded section 5.4.8.6.
3/9/2007	4.31	Completed	1.Modified table in section 3.6.1. 2.Expanded section 5.3.1. 3.Expanded section 4.3.16.4. 4.Improved and expanded section 5.3.5. 5.Fixed problems in the Bookmarks on the left. 6.Updated section 5.4.8.8. 7.Updated section 4.11.4. 8.Updated section 4.6. 9.Expanded section 3.9.1 to add a quote from Federalist Paper #62. 10.Fixed formatting problems in section 4.11.12.4. 11.Replaced all occurrences of 26 USC 7408(c) with 26 USC 7408(d). 12.Improved formatting in the preface.
1/28/2007	4.30	Completed	1.Updated section 5.4.6.5. 2.Expanded section 5.2.5. 3.Added an additional quote to section 5.4.5. 4.Added section 4.11.13. 5.Added quote to the beginning of section 5.4.8.5. 6.Expanded section 5.3.1. 7.Expanded section 4.11.3. 8.Modified section 5.2. 9.Expanded section 5.4.8.4. 10.Modified section 5.4.8.8. 11.Expanded and updated section 5.2.18. 12.Updated cover page.

1/3/2007	4.29	Completed	1.Renamed section 5.2.15 and edited it. 2.Renamed section 5.6.13.2. 3.Updated section 5.1.1 to expand definition of federal jurisdiction, item 14.3. 4.Modified section 5.2.13. 5.Modified section 5.3.5. 6.Updated section 3.9.1.28. 7.Corrected typos in section 5.4.8.1. 8.Updated section 4.11.4. 9.Updated section 5.6.14.3. 10.Modified section 5.1.9. 11.Updated section 6.1. 12.Modified the definition of “national” in the preface. 13.Modified introduction to chapter 1. 14.Modified section 4.12.
12/19/2006	4.28	Completed	1.Updated the introduction to Chapter 6. 2.Improved formatting throughout Chapter 3. 3.Expanded section 5.2.6 to mention slavery. 4.Expanded section 3.12 and 3.12.3. 5.Corrected link error in section 4.14.6. 6.Added section 5.4.5. 7.Corrected link error in section 5.4.4. 8.Added section 5.4.2.2. 9.Expanded section 3.9.1.1. 10.Revised section 3.9.1.10. 11.Expanded section 1.4.1. 12.Modified the preface 13.Modified section 5.2.10. 14.Corrected bad link in section 5.4.10. 15.Improved formatting in Chapter 5.
11/21/2006	4.27	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.4.7.2. 2.Added section 5.6.13.10. 3.Improved section 5.6.14.7. 4.Updated table 5-17 in section 5.3. 5.Expanded section 5.6.13.14. 6.Added section 5.6.14.6.1.2. 7.Expanded section 4.10.4.
11/6/2006	4.26	Completed	1.Fixed formatting problems in section 1.4.1. 2.Expanded the end of section 3.9.1.8 to add a link to our “includes” book. 3.Expanded section 5.4.23 to add reference to 26 CFR §31.3121(b)-3. 4.Renamed section 5.6.15.1. 5.Added section 5.7 entitled Flawed Tax Arguments to Avoid. 6.Moved section 5.6.14 to section 5.7.1. 7.Improved formatting throughout document.
10/25/2006	4.25	Completed	1.Updated section 3.9.4. 2.Expanded section 1.4.1. 3.Added section 4.11.1. 4.Added section 5.6.13.1. 5.Updated section 3.8.7. 6.Added to section 2.8.13.6. 7.Fixed several spelling errors in chapter 5.

10/7/2006	4.24	Completed	1.Went through chapters 5 and 6 and removed any remaining confusion about citizenship. Added "statutory" before the phrase "U.S. citizen" in most cases to emphasize which type of citizen it was talking about. 2.Added a reference to "Treatise on Government" to section 5.1.1. 3.Added a reference to "Treatise on Government" to section 5.3.5. 4.Renamed section 5.1.7, and moved it to section 5.4.9. 5.Moved section 5.2.18 to section 5.4.8. 6.Expanded section 5.6.10 to add mention of "trade or business" in relation to Irwin Schiff. 7.Expanded section 5.6.11 to add a link to the Resignation of Compelled Social Security Trustee. 8.Added section 5.6.16. 9.Expanded section 5.6.1 to add mention of I.R.C. 1461. 10.Added section 5.1.8 entitled "Taxable persons and objects". 11.Expanded section 5.1.9 to add a cite from Cohens. 12.Updated section 5.2.10 and 5.5.6 to replace 40 U.S.C. 255 with 40 U.S.C. 3112 and 40 U.S.C. 319c with 40 U.S.C. 1314. 13.Replaced 40 U.S.C. 255 with 40 U.S.C. 3112 throughout the document. 14.Moved section 5.2.9: Cites that Define Federal Jurisdiction to 5.2.1 and renamed it to "Territorial Jurisdiction". 15.Rearranged the subsections underneath section 5.2. 16.Added section 5.6.16 entitled "All compensation for your personal labor is deductible from 'gross income' on your tax return". 17.Expanded section 5.4.20. 18.Corrected several spelling errors. 19.Improved formatting throughout Chapter 5. 20.Expanded section 5.6.10. 21.Expanded section 5.6.14. 22.Expanded section 5.6.15.7. 23.Replaced all occurrences of "Income Tax Freedom Forms and Instructions" with "Sovereignty Forms and Instructions" in chapters 1 through 4. 24.Replaced all occurrences of "tax freedom" with "tax honesty" in chapters 1 through 4". 25.Improved formatting in chapters 1 through 4. 26.Updated section 5.4.7.10. 27.Expanded section 5.4.7.3 to add quote from Am.Jur. 28.Expanded section 5.4.7.9. 29.Renamed section 5.4.7.6 and expanded it to add the "render to Caesar" quote. 30.Expanded section 5.4.7.14.
10/5/2006	4.23	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of "Flawed Tax Protester Arguments" with "Flawed Tax Arguments". 2.Updated section 5.4.9. 3.Fixed all references to "diversity of citizenship". 4.Updated section 5.4.2. 5.Expanded sections 5.4.7.2 and 5.4.7.6 6.Updated section 3.9.1.9. 7.Updated section 3.9.1.27. 8.Updated section 3.9.1.7. 9.Renamed section 5.1.10. 10.Updated section 5.2. 11.Updated section 5.2.6. 12.Updated section 5.2.10. 13.Went throughout Chapter 5 and edited all references to federal zone to clarify that I.R.C. Subtitle A applies to persons domiciled in the federal zone and federal payments instead of only within the federal zone. 14.Renamed section 5.4.17 and updated it. 15.Renamed section 5.5.6.
9/11/2006	4.22	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.4.5.5. 2.Expanded section 5.4.24.7. 3.Updated section 4.11.2. 4.Expanded section 4.6. 5.Added section 5.6.13.12. 6.Expanded section 5.6.13.8. 7.Added section 5.4.5.4. 8.Corrected section 3.9.1.10. 9.Updated section 3.9.1.1. 10.Added section 3.9.1.18. 11.Expanded section 4.3.7.

8/12/2006	4.21	Completed	1.Updated section 5.4.2.3 to improve the table. 2.Updated section 5.4.7.1. 3.Fixed bad references in section 5.4.7.13. 4.Added section 5.4.7.14. 5.Corrected a few bad references. 6.Added sections 5.6.15.6.1 and 5.6.15.6.4. 7.Expanded section 5.4.7.6. 8.Expanded section 4.3.6 to add a cite from “The Betsey” and a reference to “Spirit of Laws”. 9.Added section 5.6.15.6.4.7.
7/21/2006	4.20	Completed	1.Added a cite from Balzac v. Porto Rico, 258 U.S. 298, to the beginning of section 4. 2.Modified section 5.6.13. 3.Fixed link in section 5.6.13.6. 4.Expanded the end of section 5.4.7.10. 5.Added section 4.2.7. 6.Expanded section 5.4.7.1 to add reference to authorities that authorize an election for a nonresident alien to become a resident alien and therefore a “taxpayer”. 7.Expanded section 5.4.7.6. 8.Renamed section 5.4.7.11 and expanded it. 9.Added a graphic to the cover page. 10.Removed extra styles.
6/1/2006	4.19	Completed	1.Fixed bad section references in section 4.3.4. 2.Replaced references to “Tax Freedom Solutions Manual” with “Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Manual” in Preface. 3.Expanded section 5.4.21. 4.Expanded the end of section 5.4.7.6. 5.Updated table 5-5 in section 5.1.9. 6.Replaced most occurrences of “elected or appointed officer” with “public office” in chapters 5 and 6. 7.Fixed several bad links in chapters 5 and 6.
5/20/2006	4.18	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.6.15.3. 2.Expanded section 4.1. 3.Added to the end of section 4.3.8. 4.Expanded section 4.2.6 with a U.S. Supreme Court cite. 5.Improved section 4.10 and broke it up into seven subsections. 6.Updated section 4.6. 7.Improved section 4.11.2. 8.Fixed grammar errors in section 5.4.3. 9.Replaced all references to “IRS Deposition Questions” with “Tax Deposition Questions”. 10.Changed footnotes from 10 pt to 8 pt type. 11.Expanded section 6.4.4 to add reference to Senate Report 711. 12.Added section 5.4.2.2. 13.Added section 5.4.7.13.
3/28/2006	4.17	Completed	1.Moved section 5.6.17 to section 5.2.2. 2.Moved section 5.6.16 to section 5.2.3. 3.Improved section 5.2.1. 4.Updated section 5.6.15.4. 5.Updated section 5.6.15.3. 6.Updated section 5.2.6 to remove references to a direct tax and expand it. 7.Expanded section 4.3.7.
3/11/2006	4.16	Completed	1.Updated and expanded section 5.6.16. 2.Improved section 5.3.1. 3.Expanded and considerably improved section 4.6. 4.Renamed section 5.6.15.3 and improved it considerably. 5.Added heading for section 5.6.15.4. 6.Expanded section 5.6.15.9. 7.Rearranged subsections under 5.6.15 and added section 5.6.15.3.
2/21/2006	4.15	Completed	1.Cleaned up this table by removing several old entries. 2.Deleted chapters 7 and 8. 3.Considerably revised new chapter 7.

2/21/2006	4.14	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.4.5.10. 2.Updated table 5-5 in section 5.1.9. 3.Expanded section 5.6.17. 4.Expanded section 5.4.3.5. 5.Corrected errors in section 4.11.7.1. 6.Updated section 1.10.3. 7.Expanded section 1.4.1. 8.Expanded section 5.6.13.9. 9.Renamed section 5.4.2 and completely revised it. 10.Modified section 5.4.3.3. 11.Moved section 5.4.3.1 to section 5.4.3. 12.Expanded and improved section 5.4.2.3. 13.Updated section 5.4.2.2. 14.Updated section 5.6.13.11.
1/21/2006	4.13	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.4.3.4. 2.Updated the Preface language. 3.Changed the Mission Statement in section 1.1. 4.Updated section 5.6.17. 5.Improved section 5.9.4.
11/24/2005	4.11	Completed	1.Fixed expired weblinks pointing to IRM section 5.14.20.2 throughout chapter 5. 2.Corrected contradiction in section 1.10.1 based on feedback 3.Reworded section 4.11 to remove a contradiction. 4.Updated section 5.4.19. 5.Updated wording in section 4.2.1. 6.Improved section 5.6.16. 7.Updated section 5.2.1. 8.Updated section 5.1.1. 9.Expanded section 5.6.17.
10/28/2005	4.10	Completed	1.Updated section 5.6.7 and renamed it. 2.Added section 5.6.17 entitled: “Public v. Private employment: You really work for Uncle Sam and not your Private Employer if you Receive Federal Benefits 3.Expanded section 5.2.1. 4.Broke section 5.4.5 into eleven subsections and rearranged the content a little. 5.Deleted section 9.3 and subsections. 6.Deleted sections 9.2.3 and 9.2.4. 7.Considerably revised section 5.4.21. 8.Changed Line Numbers from Ten point to Eight point type throughout the book.
10/11/2005	4.09	Completed	1.Fixed several typos in court cites. 2.Expanded section 3.7 to add an “Evidentiary weight” column and note #5 to the table. 3.Fixed reference errors in section 5.9.6. 4.Fixed typo in section 4.11.7.1. 5.Expanded sections 5.6.13.9 and 5.6.13.10. 6.Updated sections 5.6.13.2 and 5.6.13.3. 7.Expanded section 5.4.19. 8.Expanded section 5.3.2. 9.Modified the diagram in section 5.3 to replace “Aliens” with “Foreigners” in the bottom circle. Redraw the circles to make them more accurate. 10.Added section 5.2.1: Excellent! 11.Improved and shortened section 5.1.7 and renamed it. 12.Renamed section 5.1.5.
9/16/2005	4.08	Completed	1.Updated the definition of “law” in the beginning and in chapter 11. 2.Expanded section 4.2.4. 3.Expanded the introduction to section 1. 4.Renamed section 4.3.7 5.Expanded the end of section 4.3.6. 6.Updated section 1.4.1. 7.Expanded section 3.8. 8.Expanded section 5.6.13.1. 9.Updated section 5.4.5 by adding additional statute references. 10.Expanded and improved section 5.4.3.2. 11.Updated the table in section 5.4.2.1. 12.Added section 5.6.16: Social Security. 13.Added section 5.9: Abuse of Legal Ignorance and False Presumption 14.Added section 5.9.1 through 5.9.5 and moved sections from other parts of the chapter into sections 5.9.6 through 5.9.10.

8/30/2005	4.07	Completed	1.Changed introduction to section 5.4.3.1. 2.Expanded section 4.3.7 to add cites about individual sovereignty. 3.Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities at the beginning. 4.Updated section 5.1.3. 5.Improved section 5.1.8. 6.Improved section 5.4.2.1. 7.Improved section 3.8 by adding additional cites. 8.Expanded section 5.4.5 and remove double quote of sentence from 1 Sam. 9.Improved section 4.11. 10.Expanded section 4.3.6. 11.Expanded section 5.1.1. 12.Expanded section 5.4.3.4. 13.Expanded section 5.4.3.2 by adding a quote about presumptions. 14.Expanded section 5.4.3.3.
8/18/2005	4.06	Completed	1.Updated section 5.1.5 to fix typos and make clearer. 2.Modified the heading of the table in section 5.13. 3.Corrected typos in section 5.4.5 and added court cites to end and expanded the quote from 1 Sam. 8. 4.Corrected typos in section 5.4.24. 5.Updated section 5.4.24.1. 6.Updated section 5.4.1. 7.Corrected several typing errors. 8.Changed heading in table 4-15 in section 4.11.2. 9.Fixed formatting in section 4.6. 10.Improved section 4.6. 11.Improved section 4.11.2. 12.Expanded section 4.11.7. 13.Added a definition of “pseudotaxes” to the Preface and to chapter 10. 14.Modified section 5.6.14. 15.Updated section 5.3.2. 16.Updated section 5.4.15. 17.Expanded section 5.4.2.3. 18.Expanded section 5.4.2.2. 19.Updated section 5.4.17. 20.Considerably updated section 5.4.18 to remove presumptions about “U.S. citizen” status. 21.Renamed section 5.2.11 and updated the section to make it clearer.
8/9/2005	4.05	Completed	1.Updated end of section 5.4.16. 2.Updated figure 4-4 in section 5.3. 3.Updated section 5.3.1. 4.Modified section 5.4.2.2. 5.Expanded section 5.4.2.3. 6.Expanded section 4.11.10.1 to make it MUCH more potent. 7.Removed extra typing in section 4.3.7. 8.Updated section 5.4.2.1. 9.Updated section 4.11.7. 10.Updated tables in sections 5.4.5 and 4.11.2. 11.Added to the beginning of section 4.3.7 a quote from Theodore Roosevelt. 12.Updated notes below table in sections 4.11.2 and 5.4.5. 13.Changed the title of section 5.2.7.
7/20/2005	4.04	Completed	1.Added an additional paragraph to the end of section 5.4.2.4. 2.Moved section 5.4.19 to section 5.4.5. 3.Updated section 5.4.5. 4.Added section 5.5.2. 5.Expanded section 5.4.3.1 to add a quote from Milwaukee v. White. 6.Expanded section 5.4.3.3. with a quote from Everson v. Bd of Ed. 7.Expanded section 5.6.11 to add additional detail. 8.Expanded section 6.5.13. 9.Expanded section 3.2. 10.Added section 6.5.16: The Classification Act of 1923. 11.Expanded the end of section 5.4.16 to add information about cover-up in the U.S. Attorney’s Manual, section 9-4.139. 12.Expanded section 4.2.4 to add a cite from Yick Wo. v. Hopkins. 13.Added section 5.4.2.5: Understanding Administrative Law 14.Considerably improved section 5.3.1.

7/3/2005	4.03	Completed	1.Expanded section 5.4.19 to describe criteria for determining domicile. 2.Expanded section 4.3.3. 3.Updated section 5.4.1. 4.Updated section 8.2. 5.Added a table to the end of section 4.11.12. 6.Expanded section 5.6.5 to add a cite from 26 USC 643(b) and to expand upon the treatment. 7.Updated section 5.6.13.2 and 5.6.13.11 and 5.6.13. 8.Expanded section 5.4.2.1 to add a very enlightening table. 9.Updated section 5.4.2.2. 10.Swapped sections 5.4.3.4 and 5.4.3.2 and renamed new 5.4.3.2. 11.Considerably improved section 5.4.3.3. 12.Added section 5.4.2.4. 13.Updated section 5.2.11 by explaining and clarifying terms.
6/18/2005	4.02	Completed	1.Updated typos in section 3.7. 2.Removed verse numbers and corrected spelling in section 1.4.3. 3.Replaced “Three Stooges” with Abbott and Costello in section 3.12.1. 4.Expanded section 5.1.3 to quote the License Tax Cases. 5.Updated section 1.10.4. 6.Corrected several typos in Chapter 3. 7.Updated section 2.7. 8.Removed section 3.20.3.3. 9.Updated section 4.3.6 and corrected grammar errors. 10.Updated end of section 4.11.9. 11.Updated section 4.11.2 to replace “reside” with “domiciled”. 12.Updated section 5.3.2. 13.Renamed section 5.3.5 and improved the section. 14.Added section 5.4.2 and 5.4.2.1. 15.Moved section 5.4.2 to section 5.4.2.2. 16.Moved section 5.4.3.4 to section 5.4.2.3. 17.Renamed section 5.4.3. 18.Added section 5.4.24.2. 19.Expanded section 5.4.2.3. 20.Added a quote from Maxwell v. Dow to section 4.2.4. 21.Expanded section 5.4.24.5 and added a link to the end. 22.Expanded section 5.4.24.6. 23.Expanded section 5.4.3.4 to add link to repealed IRC of 1939. 24.Updated section 5.2.2. 25.Updated section 1.4.7.2.
1/2/2005	4.12	Completed	1.Updated section 4.3.7. 2.Edited section 4.11.9. 3.Added section 5.4.5.11. 4.Updated section 5.4.3.2. 5.Improved section 4.11.9. 6.Expanded section 4.3.6. 7.Updated link to HOALH in start of chapter 6. 8.Updated links to the Tax Fraud Prevention Manual in section 1.1. 9.Updated links to MF Decoder in section 5.4.22.2. 10.Added a link to the end of section 4.3.6. 11.Changed numbering of sections 3.7, 3.8, and 3.9. 12.Added section 3.6.4. 13.Added section 3.6.5.

11.303		Galileo Paradigm		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/29/2008	1.04	Completed	1.Corrected several grammar errors. 2.Corrected several typos. 3.Rewrote run-on sentences to make them clearer. 4.Renamed sections 1.2 and 1.6. 5.Renamed tables 2 and 4. 6.Renamed several of the entries in the Table of Authorities, Other Authorities section and added form numbers to many items. 7.Added section 1.7
10/26/2008	1.03	Completed	1.Broke chapter 1 into subsections. 2.Added section 1.6. 3.Corrected formatting problems in the Table of Authorities.
12/31/2007	1.02	Completed	1.Added “Scriptures” section to the Table of Authorities. 2.Added “Rules” section to the Table of Authorities”. 3.Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities.
8/31/2007	1.01	Completed	1.Expanded end of Chapter 1 considerably with several diagrams. 2.Added quotation marks throughout document around words of art. 3.Corrected grammar throughout document. 4.Replaced references to “employee” with “worker” in several places. 5.Added case cites to several cites that did not have them. 6.Added exhibit cites to several cites that did not have them. 7.Added links to several of the resources mentioned in the book. 8.Added to chapter 2 a cite from Rutan v. Republican Party of Illinois. 9.Improved the summary at the end of Chapter 2. 10.Added a cite from Talbot v. Janson, California Civil Code Section 1589, and Bouvier’s Maxims of Law to Chapter 3. 11.Added cite from 26 CFR §31.3121(b)-3 to Chapter 4. 12.Added a list of deceptions about IRS Form W-4 to the beginning of Chapter 5. 13.Added cite from Bailey v. Alabama to Chapter 5. 14.Added mention of SEDM forms 06.002 and 10.001 to Chapter 5. 15.Added cite from Cohens v. Virginia to Chapter 7. 16.Added quotes from Daniel Webster and Bruce Calver to Chapter 9. 17.Added cite from U.S. v. Bartrug to Chap. 9 and language showing that federal statutes may only be enforced directly against federal agencies and instrumentalities. 18.Added line numbers. 19.Normalized formatting on all footnotes. 20.Updated chapter 2.
7/30/2007	1.00	Completed	1.Initial version.

11.304		Treatise on the Law of Taxation	HTML	
11.305		IRS Publication 4639: Disclosure and Privacy Law Reference Guide	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/27/2015		Completed	Original version

11.306		Jesus of Nazareth: Illegal Tax Protester	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/17/2017		Completed	Initial version

11.307		Tax DVD		

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/24/2017		Completed	Initial version

11.308		Taxaton Topic	HTML	
11.401		Government Corruption	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/16/2012		Completed	Initial version.

11.402		Woe to You Lawyers!	PDF	
11.403		The Law	HTML	
11.404		Police State Road Map	PDF	

11.405		The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire	HTML	
11.406		Anti Government Movement Guidebook	HTML	
11.407		Social Security: Mark of the Beast	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/4/2005	1.11	Completed	1.Corrected formatting problems in the footer. 2.Corrected typos in this Revision History. 3.Added several more items to the table of authorities at the beginning. 4.Improved formatting throughout the document.
2/18/2005	1.10	Completed	1.Updated cover page.
8/15/2003	1.09	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of “familyguardian.tzo.com” with “famguardian.org”.
8/6/2003	1.08	Completed	1.Replaced the “libertyquotes.com” address with an email address in section 31.
3/15/2003	1.07	Completed	1.Corrected the mirror server address for mirror #2 and added mirror #3.
2/9/2003	1.06	Completed	1.Corrected the cite from Helvering v. Davis in section 6. 2.Deleted incorrect cite from Colonial Pipeline Co. v. Traigle, 421 U.S. 100 (1975) from section 25. 3.Added a source to the definition of “legal title” in chapter 14. 4.Replaced all occurrences of “US” with “U.S.”.
9/13/2002	1.05	Completed	1.Corrected formatting errors in section 27, Appendix I. 2.Corrected a few minor spelling errors. 3.Corrected page numbering problems in section 22. 4.Added version number to the footer of the document.
6/9/2002	1.04	Completed	1.Fixed formatting problems in section 33. 2.Corrected some formatting problems at the beginning of section 16, just before 16.1 starts.
6/7/2002	1.03	Completed	1.Completely revised the book with new updates submitted by Steve Miller on 6/3/2002. Used his March 2002 version. 2.Normalized all cites to agree with conventions found in: http://www.legalbluebook.com. 3.Added table of authorities.
6/3/2002	1.02	Completed	1.Added a table of statutes and Constitutional Provisions. 2.Indexed several more authorities. 3.Reformatted further.
6/2/2002	1.01	Completed	1.Added table of authorities, table of cases, Forward.
6/1/2002	1.00	Completed	1.Initial version

11.408		The ABC's of Government Theft	PDF	
11.409		Underimining the Constitution: A History of Lawless Government	HTML	
11.410		Federal Usurpation	PDF	
11.411		Corruption, Scams, and Frauds Topic	HTML	
11.412		Government Corruption: Causes and Remedies	PDF	
11.413		Lawfully Yours	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/18/2018		Completed	Initial version

11.414		The Two Republics: Rome and the United States of America	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/19/2018		Completed	Initial version

11.415		Splintered to Federal Folly	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/3/2019		Completed	Initial version

11.416		The End of Justice	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
11/3/2019		Completed	Initial version

11.417		How You are Illegally Deceived or Compelled to Transition from Being a POLITICAL Citizen to a CIVIL Citizen: By Confusing the Two Contexts	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/14/2024		Completed	Initial version.

11.501		Patman Primer on Money	PDF	
11.502		169 Questions and Answers on Money	HTML	
11.503		The Theory of Money and Credit	HTML	
11.504		A Short History On Money	PDF	
11.505		The Great Cookie Jar	PDF	
11.506		Money, Bona Fide or Non-Bona Fide	PDF	
11.507		Electronic Money	PDF	
11.508		The Creature from Jekyll Island	HTML	
11.509		Modern Money Mechanics	HTML	
11.510		Secrets of the Federal Reserve	HTML	
11.511		Money Masters Video Documentary	Tape	
11.512		Pieces of Eight	Book	
11.513		The Money Scam	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
10/18/2009		Completed	
2/1/2009		Completed	
6/8/2008		Completed	
4/12/2008		Completed	

11.514		In This Age of Plenty	HTML	
11.515		The Secret of Oz	HTML	
11.516		Merchants of the Earth	PDF	
11.517		Bible Law on Money	PDF	
11.518		Billions for the Bankers	PDF	
11.519		Money, Banking, and Credit	HTML	

12.001		Citizenship and Sovereignty Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/5/2025		Completed	1. Revised section 2: Sovereignty to add our definition of Sovereign 2. Added additional bookmarks for subsections.
6/24/2014		Completed	1. Removed references to "non-citizen national" and replaced them with non-resident. 2. Changed citizenship charts slightly. 3. Added section 24: THE problems with "citzienship"
3/31/2014		Completed	1. Improved formatting. 2. Updated form # references. 3. Updated citizenship tables.
1/8/2009		Completed	
11/6/2008		Completed	
5/20/2008		Completed	
12/13/2007		Completed	
8/23/2007		Completed	
1/25/2007		Completed	
11/27/2006		Completed	
9/7/2006		Completed	
7/26/2006		Completed	
6/10/2006		Completed	
2/26/2006		Completed	
2/21/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
11/10/2005		Completed	
7/29/2005		Completed	
7/12/2005		Completed	
6/25/2005		Completed	

12.002		Developing Evidence of Citizenship and Sovereignty Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/26/2024		Completed	Completely revised just about every page to comport with recent changes in terminology on the site and the addition of new/replacement documents to the site..
10/8/2022		Completed	1. Added new documents and pages 2. Fixed broken links.
11/6/2008		Completed	
4/8/2008		Completed	
12/27/2007		Completed	
7/27/2007		Completed	
6/6/2007		Completed	
5/10/2007		Completed	
3/7/2007		Completed	
1/26/2007		Completed	
12/16/2006		Completed	
8/13/2006		Completed	
4/23/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
11/10/2005		Completed	
9/22/2005		Completed	
8/9/2005		Completed	

12.003		Federal and State Income Taxation of Individuals Course		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/16/2024		Completed	1. Added section 12: American Nationals are Nonresidents 2. Added new forms to the presentation. 3. Added section 31: Filing Tax Returns
1/8/2009		Completed	
11/7/2008		Completed	
12/12/2007		Completed	
10/2/2007		Completed	
9/10/2007		Completed	
7/30/2007		Completed	
6/2/2007		Completed	
5/27/2007		Completed	
2/10/2007		Completed	
12/21/2006		Completed	
12/1/2006		Completed	
11/16/2006		Completed	
8/12/2006		Completed	
7/26/2006		Completed	
6/8/2006		Completed	
6/3/2006		Completed	
4/8/2006		Completed	
3/19/2006		Completed	
2/26/2006		Completed	
2/21/2006		Completed	
2/15/2006		Completed	
1/30/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
11/10/2005		Completed	
3/17/2005		Completed	
5/5/2001		Completed	

12.004		Income Tax Withholding and Reporting Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/16/2024		Completed	1. Corrected disclaimer links at the beginning. 2. Completely rewrote the Backup Withholding section
5/22/2009		Completed	
9/14/2008		Completed	
4/16/2008		Completed	
12/12/2007		Completed	
7/22/2007		Completed	
6/2/2007		Completed	
3/5/2007		Completed	
2/23/2007		Completed	
2/12/2007		Completed	
12/1/2006		Completed	
11/16/2006		Completed	
10/3/2006		Completed	
7/14/2006		Completed	
5/5/2006		Completed	
4/30/2006		Completed	
4/10/2006		Completed	
4/8/2006		Completed	

12.005		Individual Master File (IMF) Decoding Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/12/2009		Completed	
11/7/2008		Completed	
12/30/2007		Completed	
11/11/2007		Completed	
7/29/2007		Completed	
3/29/2007		Completed	
3/8/2007		Completed	
11/30/2006		Completed	
4/25/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
11/13/2005		Completed	

12.006		What Pastors and Clergy Need to Know About Government and Taxation Course		PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/21/2007		Completed	
4/20/2007		Completed	
4/11/2007		Completed	
12/29/2006		Completed	
4/30/2006		Completed	
4/14/2006		Completed	
1/31/2006		Completed	
1/12/2006		Completed	
12/28/2005		Completed	
5/1/2005		Completed	
4/30/2005		Completed	
4/28/2005		Completed	
4/24/2005		Completed	
4/23/2005		Completed	
4/21/2005		Completed	
4/20/2005		Completed	
4/18/2005		Completed	
4/17/2005		Completed	

12.007		Christian Citizenship Training Course, Vol. 1	PDF	
12.008		Christian Citizenship Training Course, Vol. 2	PDF	
12.009		Christian Citizenship Course-Slides and Handouts	PDF	
12.010		Challenging Federal Jurisdiction Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
6/22/2016		Completed	Initial version.

12.011		Overview of America	WMV	
12.012		Government Franchises Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/16/2025		Completed	1. Added section 5: A franchise ADDS to your status as a POLITICAL citizen* 2. Fixed numbering on sections
11/23/2013		Completed	Added roles and statuses discussion.
7/11/2009		Completed	Initial version

12.013		Legal Research and Writing Techniques Course	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/12/2023		Completed	Added section 8: Quoting Court Cases in a pleading: DO NOT USE headnotes!
8/18/2014		Completed	1. Added section 15: How to Locate Case Precedents on Specific Subjects. 2. Added Conclusions.
11/15/2009		Completed	

12.014		Ministry Introduction		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/24/2022		Completed	1. Moved Bible as a Trust to the beginning. 2. Added information to beginning about Relationship Between People and government.	
	8/11/2012		Completed	Added page number 93 entitled "Deception with Words of Art".	
	11/25/2009		Completed		
12.015		Bible Law Course		PDF	
12.016		Sovereign Marriage Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/13/2010		Completed		
12.017		The REAL Matrix		Video	
12.018		Using SEDM Adobe Acrobat Documents		WMV	90.8MB
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2010	1.0	Completed	Initial version.	
12.019		Legal Remedies that Protect Private Rights Course		PDF	165KB
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/4/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
12.020		How to Leave the Farm		WMV	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/8/2012	1.0	Completed	Initial version.	
12.021		Foundations of Freedom Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/13/2016		Completed	1. Changed name of Form #05.014. 2. Added mention of forms 12.024 through 12.026. 3. Corrected bad links. 4. Added additional links.	
	1/21/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
12.022		Sovereignty for Police Officers Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/9/2024		Completed	1. Changed the slide size to standard portrait. 2. Fixed broken video links. 3. Replaced obligations with "civil obligations". 4. Added links to new content about property.	
	4/22/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
12.023		Avoiding Traps in Government Forms Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/22/2022		Completed	1 Added references to Form #05.014 2. Changed "status" to "civil status" 3. Expanded "How to avoid being connected to civil status"	
	9/13/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
12.024		Collectivism and How to Resist It Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/19/2014		Completed	Initial version.	

12.025		Separation Between Public and Private Course			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/26/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.026		Government Corruption: Causes and Remedies Course			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/8/2016		Completed	Initial version		
12.027		IRS Seminar Level 1			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
12.028		IRS Seminar Level 1 Training Audio			Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.029		IRS Seminar Level 1, Training Video 1			DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.030		IRS Seminar Level 1, Training Video 2			DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.031		IRS Seminar Level 1, Training Video 3			DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.032		IRS Seminar Level 2			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed			
12.033		IRS Seminar Level 2 Training Audio			Tape	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.034		IRS Seminar Level 3			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/6/2016		Completed	Initial version		
12.035		IRS Seminar Level 3, Training Video 1			DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
12.036		IRS Seminar Level 3, Training Video 2			DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.		

12.037		IRS Seminar Level 3, Training Video 3		DVD	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
12.038		Unalienable Rights Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/27/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
12.039		Four Law Systems Course		PDF	
12.040		Lawfully Avoiding Government Obligations			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/13/2018		Completed	Initial version.	
12.041		Administrative State: Tactics and Defenses Course		PDF	
12.042		An Introduction to Sophistry Course		Video	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/28/2020		Completed	Initial version	
12.043		Tax Status Presentation		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/8/2024		Completed	Updated to version 5.1. Based on presentation to law firm.	
	6/8/2021		Completed	Initial version	
12.044		Private Right or Public Right? Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/9/2021		Completed	Initial version	
12.045		Nonresident Alien Position		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/8/2023		Completed	Initial version	
12.046		Property View of Income Taxation		PDF	

13.002		Self Government Federation: Articles of Confederation		PDF

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
12/28/2025	1.06	Completed	1.Added sections 2.10-2.17. 2.Expanded Section 4.3.2.1: Fortiefirst Amendment, Section 1. Added provision that no politician may seek reelection who does not balance the budget. This came from Warren Buffett. 3.Renamed Form #05.006. 4.Added TOA authorities. 5.Expanded section 4.2.1: First Amendment.
4/5/2023	1.05	Completed	1.Added section 1.1: Companion Website. 2.Added section 1.8: What is an "American State National" as a Member? 3. Added section 1.13: Proof that American State Nationals are "Nonresident aliens" in relation to the De Facto Government.
12/30/2016	1.04	Completed	1.Expanded section 3.2.4: Fifth Amendment, to add a conclusive presumption about the PRIVATE status of all property. 2.Added section 5.7.6: Post Office. 3.Added section 4.4.1: Mandatory Oath. 4.Added section 7.5: All government forms and applications and courts MUST recognize the existence of those who are not citizens but rather foreigners 5.Modified section 1.5 to bring it into agreement with the current content of the site. Replaced "nonresident alien" with "non-resident non-person". Added items 2 and 5 to the list of things we are. 6.Added section 9: Governments Implemented With All or Part of the Provisions of This Document.
9/12/2011	1.03	Completed	1.Modified section 4.2.4. 2.Renamed and rewrote section 4.2.6. 3.Expanded section 4.2.7. 4.Renamed section 4.4.4 and rewrote it. 5.Renamed and rewrote section 5.7.4:Police Department. 6.Added extra paragraph to the end of section 3.3.13.
3/8/2009	1.02	Completed	1.Replaced all references in document to"Sovereignty Federation Government" with "Self Government Federation". 2.Added section 1.5: Who we aren't. 3.Added Sections 3 and 4 to the Forthy Ninth Amendment. 4.Added section 4.2: Department of the Treasury. 5.Expanded section 5.7.3 for the county recorder. 6.Corrected some grammar errors. 7.Added section 7.8: Currency conversions.
12/14/2008	1.01	Completed	1.Added section 6.2.6: Private Mail Delivery 2.Added section 6.2.7: Government ID Cards 3.Added section 2.1: Naming conventions for agencies and instrumentalities of this government. 4.Added section 2.2: Postal address distinctions. 5.Expanded section 5.6.1 to describe publication procedures for filings and orders. 6.Added section 7.7: Getting evidence admitted in a de facto court of the existence of the de jure government and de jure constitution. 7.Renamed section 6.
3/11/2008	1.00	Completed	Completed initial version.

13.003		Family Constitution		HTML

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/16/2005	1.30	Completed	1. Fixed bad footer in first few chapters. 2. Fixed grammar problems in section 4.15.1. 3. Expanded section 7.2 to add a definition of “worship”.
9/1/2003	1.29	Completed	1. Deleted duplicate item #13 from section 1.4. 2. Added section 6.4: The Four Types of Workers. 3. Added items 1-3 to section 1.4.
8/16/2003	1.28	Completed	1. Corrected the quote in section 8.3.12 from Exodus 20:13. 2. Replaced all occurrences of “familyguardian.tzo.com” with “famguardian.org”.
4/14/2003	1.27	Completed	1. Replaced all occurrences of “Hansen Family” with “_____ Family”. 2. Corrected grammar errors in section 3.5.1. 3. Corrected the web link in the “Where to Get Copies of This Book” at the beginning of the book. 4. Added sections 7.2 through 7.4. 5. Added section 7.14.3.1 and 7.14.3.2. 6. Added section 7.14.7. 7. Added section 7.14.1 through 7.14.5 and 7.14.12. 8. Added section 7.19 through 7.23 and 7.25 through 7.29.. 9. Modified the cover page to better describe how to make a copy of the book. 10. Added a Testimonials section to the beginning of the book. 11. Added a Preface section to the beginning of the book. 12. Corrected formatting problems on table of contents.
11/14/2002	1.26	Completed	1. Added section 4.12. 2. Fixed table headers crossing pages. 3. Added “Where to Get Copies of this Book” to the beginning. 4. Fixed several spelling errors. 5. Added a Table of Authorities to the beginning, which includes Constitutional Provisions, Other Authorities, Cases, and Statutes.
5/1/2002	1.25	Completed	1. Revised section 4.2.3, the wedding vows.
11/15/2001	1.24	Completed	1. Put a table of contents at the beginning of every chapter. 2. Revised section 9.9 to replace the Prenuptial Agreement with a completely different and much simpler one. Fixed formatting problems in section 9.9. 3. Added section 7.1: “Biblical Law: The Foundation of ALL Law.” 4. Rewrote section 7.2: “Role of Law”. 5. Fixed several typos. 6. Added to the introduction of Chapter 7 to mention The Great IRS Hoax book and where to download it.
5/6/2001	1.23	Completed	1. Added section 7.5 through 7.17. 2. Removed a couple profanities from section 4.15.
3/18/2001	1.22	Completed	1. Added copyright notice, website address, and version number to the bottom of each page in the document.
11/17/2000	1.21	Completed	1. Added a quote from the bible to section 7.1: Role of law (1 Peter 2:13-17) 2. Added a quote to the beginning of section 9.9: Prov. 31:3. 3. Added a quote to the beginning of section 7: Relationship to Governments and the World. Quote was from George Washington. 4. Added section 7.6.3: The Federal Reserve. 5. Added section 7.6.4: Debt. 6. Added section 8.3.5: Gossip. 7. Added section 3.4: Importance of Unity. 8. Modified section 3.6.2: What is righteous judgment, to talk about hypocrisy and the importance of not having any when we judge others. 9. Reorganized chapter 3 into a more logical flow. 10. Added section 3.1: The Role of Families. 11. Added section 7.5: Testaments of Truth, from Christopher Hollman Hansen. 12. Added section 7.7.1.3 Case Study in Emancipation from Government Slavery: Joshua Hansen. 13. Added Christians to the end of section 3.7.1: Should Christians Judge?

11/7/2000	1.20	Completed	1. Added section 8.3.7: Idolatry. 2. Added item 6 to section 9.9: Prenuptial/Marital Agreement. This section talks about Custody Evaluation Requirements. 3. Updated item 7: Spousal Support in section 9.9. 4. Added a definition of Christian to section 9.9 (item 1.4) 5. Added requirements for supervised visits to item 5.5 of section 9.9. 6. Expanded and updated section 8.3.2: Adultery. 7. Expanded section 3.5.1 Should Christians Judge? Added more details on why we should judge. 8. Expanded section 3.5.2: Righteous judgment to add the requirement for contentment at the end of that section. 9. Added a description of the symptoms of pornography addiction to section 8.4.8: Pornography addiction. 10. Considerably expanded section 7: Relationship to Governments and the World. Added section 7.5: Social Security. Added section 7.6: Sources of Government Tyranny and Oppression. Added section 7.7: Income Taxes as Government Extortion and Slavery. Added section 7.8: They Told the Truth!: Amazing Quotes About the US Government. Rearranged the section. 11. Added section 9.8.12: Is it true that most family law attorneys don't like prenuptial agreements and advise against them? 12. Added section 9.8.13: Aren't prenuptial agreements supposed to give me MORE freedom and autonomy and not less?
10/28/2000	1.19	Completed	1. Split document into 10 separate documents, one for each chapter, and then used the "RD" field to generate a separate table of contents. 2. Added section 8.7.8: "Do pre-nuptial agreements have financial advantages for both spouses over the state's default pre-nuptial agreement?" 3. Added section 8.7.9: "Don't Prenuptial Agreements Encourage Domestic Violence or Spousal Abuse?" 4. Correction a few problems with section 8.8: Prenuptial agreements, in item 9.2. 5. Added item 2.8 "Terms under which marriage of parties is considered valid and legal by the state" to the prenuptial agreement in section 8.8. 6. Added section 8.3: Five Reasons Why Christians Should Not Obtain a State Marriage License, obtained from: 7. Fixed section references in section 8 after adding section 8.3. 8. Added section 2.6: Are You Good Enough To Go To Heaven? 9. Added section 7: Relationship to Governments and the World. 10. Add section 8.3.1: Abortion 11. Added section 8.3.6: Homosexuality.
9/30/2000	1.18	Completed	1. Added section 4.1.3: Principles of Loving Toughness During Courtship/Dating 2. Modified the title of section 4.8.2 from Commitment to "Shared commitment" and added a treatment to the end of the section of the scenario of two spouses who are unequally committed. 3. Added items 11-12 to Section 4.6: Mission/Vision statement for the marriage. 4. Modified section 1.4: Family Mission Statement, by adding a couple items. 5. Modified section 4.6: Mission Statement for the Marriage. 6. Added items 7.8 and 7.9 to section 8.8: Pre-Nuptial/Marital Agreement. These talk about kick-out from SP residences and rape charges. 7. Modified definitions at the beginning of section 3.5.3: Types of sin and correction. Definitions for Reprove and Exhort were inconsistent with following statements. 8. Modified item 3 of section 4.8.5.2: The Four Fundamental Laws of Sexual Satisfaction in Marriage. Added a comment that refusal to submit sexually is technically a ground for divorce, because it causes the man to lust after other women and commit adultery in his mind, which is a divorceable offense. Modified item 3 to indicate that rape is a legal impossibility within marriage. 9. Modified section 4.14.1 What God Says About It [Divorce] to indicate that lack of sexual submission is a grounds for divorce.

9/16/2000	1.17	Completed	1. Updated and expanded section 2.3.9: Forgiveness. 2. Considerably revised and expanded section 2.3.7: Joy. 3. Added section 2.3.13: Political involvement. 4. Considerably revised and expanded section 2.3.15: Repentance and confession. 5. Completely revised and expanded section 4.5: Role of Wives. 6. Expanded section 2.3.15 to include information about vows and how we should keep them. 7. Added several additional comments about homosexuality to section 2.3.5. Talked about hating homosexuality. 8. Added item 8: Forgiveness, to section 4.6, which is the Mission statement for our marriage. 9. Added item 10: Divorce, to section 4.6, which is the Mission statement for our marriage. 10. Added an explanation of self-esteem to section 7.3.9: Pride. 11. Updated section 3.5.2: What is Righteous Judgment. Added a reference to the end to Prov. 2:1-9 about how we can become righteous judges. 12. Added section 7.7: Using Symptoms to Diagnose Sin in Interpersonal Relationships. 13. Added item 3.4 to section 8.8: Prenuptial Agreement. This section talks about Joint loans and credit. 14. Added section 2.3.17: Righteousness. 15. Added section 6.4: Principles of Leadership. 16. Modified section 2.3: Christian Character and Behavior. Added a requirement that Christians will obey God's word, learn about it, and live a sinless life. 17. Corrected several spelling errors throughout the document.
9/10/2000	1.16	Completed	1. Added an introduction to section 7.3.4: Greed, which included Matt. 6:19-34, about wealth. 2. Added section 2.3.16: Responsibility. 3. Added section 3.2.19: Wisdom.
9/1/2000	1.15	Completed	1. Added a quote to the beginning of section 7.6.6: "As a man thinketh, so is he." 2. Added section 6.2: The Nature of Work. 3. Added item 2 to section 1.4: Family Mission Statement, which discusses God's plan for the family. 4. Added section 2.3: Christian Character and Behavior and put several previous sections under it. 5. Added section 2.3.1: Church Involvement 6. Added section 2.3.4: Faith. 7. Revised section 2.3.7: Joy. 8. Added section 2.3.6: Humility. 9. Created section 2.5 and put 2.5.1-2.5.3 under it. Added to section 7.3.3.7: Overcoming Envy. Added a reference to Hebrews 13:5-6. 10. Added section 2.3.10: Obedience. 11. Added section 2.3.11: Prayer. 12. Added section 2.3.12: Persistence and Endurance. 13. Added section 2.3.13: Proper Attitude About Suffering and Problems in Our Lives.
8/25/2000	1.14	Completed	1. Added section 8.2: Religious Tolerance in the Public Schools. 2. Reorganized chapter 4. 3. Added section 7.7: Statistics on Sin in the Bible. 4. Expanded section 4.14.3: Statistics on Divorce, to add item 26, which has more information about single dads and divorce. 5. Modified section 8.8, section 7 to label subsections and Added items 7.3, 7.4, and 7.5 based on lessons learned from current divorce. 6. Modified sections 6.1 and 6.2 to add Ephesians 6:5-9.
8/19/2000	1.13	Completed	1. Added John 5:30 to the beginning of section 3.5.2: What is Righteous Judgment. 2. Moved section on Dating from 3.9 to 4.1. 3. Added section 4.2: Premarital Inventory and Planning 4. Added section 7.2: Common Sinful Excuses for Evading Responsibility for Sin 5. Added section 7.1 Sin as Spiritual Addiction/Slavery
8/11/2000	1.12	Completed	1. Added following changes to section 8.7: 1.1.Added section 6, Domestic Violence. 1.2.Added definition for Domestic Violence to 1.5.9. 1.3.Added section 14.3: Splitting costs of polygraph tests. 1.4.Reorganized to put Sufficient 7.1 Grounds for Divorce and 7.2 Insufficient Grounds for Divorce into a new section 7. 1.5.Added section 9.1: Community personal and real property. 2. Added section 2.8: Jesus Christ is the Source of our Strength and Self-Esteem. 3. Added section 8.6.9: Wouldn't I be the laughing stock of my family and friends or coworkers if I signed a prenuptial agreement?

7/26/2000	1.11	Completed	1. Moved section 3.9: Dysfunctional Behaviors, into new section 7 entitled Sin and Dysfunctional Behaviors. 2. Divided the new section 7 into two subsections: 1. Sin; Dysfunctional Behaviors. 3. Added section 7.1.2: Anger. 4. Added section 7.1.4: Greed. 5. Added section 7.1.5: Laziness. 6. Added section 7.1.6: Lust 7. Added section 7.1.8: Murder. 8. Expanded section 7.1.9: Pride. 9. Renamed chapter 2 from Spiritual/Religions Foundation to "Our Relationship With God" 10. Moved "What We Believe" from section 2.1 to section 1.2. Added the first four of the ten commandments to the beginning of chapter 2. 11. Added section 7.1.3: Envy.
7/10/2000	1.10	Completed	1. Completely reorganized Chapter 5. 2. Added Section 5.4: Characteristics of Empathetic and Effective Caregiver Communications. 3. Added section 5.8: Disciplinary Communications Fostering Social Responsiveness and Competence. 4. Added section 2.9: Behaviors We Should Hate. 5. Modified section 3.9 to add a few more scripture references about God's prescription for sin and dysfunctional behaviors.
5/7/2000	1.09	Completed	1. Expanded section 4.13: Marriage Counseling. Further explained how we will approach marriage counseling. 2. Added section 3.4.4: How to hold "Family Court" 3. Added section 4.15.3: Marriage Dictionary. 4. Rearranged section 4.15. 5. Added one more commandment to table 2-2: The Role of Christians (Fear God and keep his commandments). 6. Added section 6: Employer-Employee Relationship 7. Added section 3.7.2: Effective Listening 8. Changed the footer in section 7 to MAN/WOMAN, instead of HUSBAND/WIFE because it is signed before marriage. 9. Revised section 8.7: Pre-nuptial agreement. Added Homemaking section, more definitions, expanded Separate property section. Changed mandatory deposits to joint account from ALL income to only a monthly allotment in the amount of that needed to pay 120% of expenses for the month. 10. Added to the end of section 4.1 an excerpt from chapter 6 (Christian Marriage) of C.S. Lewis' book Mere Christianity. 11. Added section 3.11 on Sexual Morality. Used an excerpt from chapter 5 of C.S. Lewis' book entitled Mere Christianity. 12. Added section 3.9.2: Authoritarianism. 13. Expanded section 3.10.2: General Guidelines for Dating to add that Christians should seek to be equally yoked per 2 Cor. 6:14. 14. Corrected problems with heading styles in section 5. 15. Renamed section 4.14 from Marriage Counseling to Marriage and Family Counseling and modified it. 16. Added section 6.4.3: Phases of a Project. 17. Expanded section 3.9.2: Authoritarianism. 18. Modified the title to the question in section 8.6.2. 19. Modified item 6. Relatives under section 1.2: Family Priorities. Added a reference to "Love your neighbor." 20. Modified section 3.5.4: Why should we correct, by adding a reference to Lev. 19:17. 21. Modified section 3.9.3. 22. Added item 7: Church to section 1.2: Family Priorities.
5/6/2000	1.08	Completed	1. Added section 4.13: Marriage Counseling. 2. Added section 3.9.12: Sexual promiscuity/infidelity. 3. Added section 5.2.1 The First Parent: God. 4. Added section 8.6.7: Do pre-nuptial agreements put too much of the focus of the relationship on selfishness and materialism? 5. Added section 4.5.11: Men's Rules for Relationships.
4/30/2000	1.07	Completed	1. Added section 3.9.5: Lying as a dysfunctional behavior. 2. Expanded section 3.9.10 on Pride to explain its ill effects.

3/27/2000	1.06	Completed	1. Added section 3.8.1: How do people become emotional abusers? 2. Renamed section 3.8.2: Dichotomies of the Emotional or Verbal Abuser. 3. Added to the end of section 8.1, Introduction, statistics about how the divorce rate among non-Christians is even higher than for Christians. 4. Added following items to the Family Mission Statement in section 1.3: 7, 8. Modified items 2, 10, 11,12. 5. Updated guidance on the use of I-messages in section 5.12. 6. Added section 3.9: Dysfunctional behaviors. 7. Added section 2.4: The problem science has with Jesus Christ. 8. Added section 4.15: The humorous side of marriage. 9. Added section 6.6: Questions and answers for prospective spouses who can't accept having to sign a pre-nuptial agreement 10. Expanded section 6.7 to add a list of things that the pre-nuptial agreement prevents.
1/3/2000	1.05	Completed	1. Added section 3.8: Dating. 2. Added 1 Cor. 13:1-8 to section 4.11: Importance of Love. 3. Modified section 3.5.7 to add references to: 3.1.Iniquity being purged by mercy and truth. 3.2.Correcting privately first, and then bringing witnesses if that doesn't work. 4. Reorganized Section 4 to put Love, Commitment, Communication in a new section called "Crucial Elements of Marriage". 5. Expanded section 4.5.3 on love considerably. Added 1 Cor. 13 and discussed the triumph of love the action over love the feeling. 6. Updated section 3.5.7 How Should We Correct? Added references to approaching your brother privately before the correction. Added references to how mercy and truth purge iniquity, not truth and correction. 7. Considerably expanded section 3.1.2: Mutual Respect. Added several new elements to mutual respect. 8. Added section 2.4: The Holy Spirit in Christian Living. 9. Added section 6.4: The state of California's default pre-nuptial agreement. 10. Added several subsections to section 4.13: Emotional and Verbal Abuse. 11. Removed initials from bottom of each section except the legal section. 12. Changed the header to the signature page. Modified section 1.1 Purpose of this document. 13. Added signatures to the end of section 6.6: Pre-Nuptial Agreement section. Also added section for Notary Public to sign. 14. Corrected several spelling errors.
1/2/2000	1.04	Completed	1. Edited section 2.5 People who we won't have as friends. Modified it to say that we should still help people and be charitable, but that we can't be friends with people who are unwise. 2. Modified section 1.1: Introduction. Emphasized team authorship and editing of the document.
12/29/1999	1.03	Completed	1. Added section 3.7: Dealing Effectively with Personal Problems. 2. Revised section 3.8: Techniques for Correction and Encouragement. Added Biblical references for each type of sin listed. Reordered the types of correction. 3. Added section 2.5: People Who We Won't Have as Friends 4. Reorganized section 3 to add a new subsection 3.1: Getting your own personal act together first 5. Fixed problems with section 3.5.3: Types of sin and correction. Disallowed application of punishment techniques under any circumstances.
12/28/1999	1.02	Completed	1. Added section 5.12: Answers to Common Questions Children Ask 2. Expanded section 4.15 to add references to Malachi 2:16. 3. Added section 4.9: How to be Best Friends with your Spouse. 4. Expanded section 4.7: Role of the husband to add quotes from the book "Good Marriages Take Time, Bad Marriages Take More Time." 5. Added section 4.12: Money: The Great Mischief Maker.
12/25/1999	1.01	Completed	1. Updated section 1.1 2. Added section 3.7.3: Disallowed modes of communication. 3. Added section 4.12: Marriage Event Schedule 4. Added a new item to section 2.2: Role of the Christian. 5. Added a new section 3.3: Family Event Schedule 6. Changed initials to Husband and Wife in the footer of each page. 7. Renamed section 3.8 from Verbal Abuse to Emotional and Verbal Abuse. Considerably expanded this section.
12/16/1999	1.0	Completed	Started initial version.

13.004		Declaration of the Establishment of a Free Church		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/17/2008		Completed		
13.005		Global Sovereign Handbook		PDF	

13.006		Church Excommunication Response Letter	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	11/12/2008		Completed	
	8/30/2007		Completed	
13.007		Delegation of Authority Order from God to Christians	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/9/2022	1.09	Completed	1.Added Chapter 4: Man's Law v. Biblical Law. 2.Renamed Chapter 3 to "The Bible as a Law Book"
	2/3/2016	1.08	Completed	1. Added section 6: Jesus is an Anarchist. 2. Reorganized section 3. 3. Added section 3.4.6: Jesus refused domicile 4. Corrected typos. 5. Expanded table of authorities.
	2/1/2009	1.07	Completed	1.Added section 4.2 and all the subsections under it. 2.Added sections 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8. 3.Added section 3.3: Civil death. 4.Added section 2.2: God's covenant/contract with believers.
	3/18/2008	1.06	Completed	1.Expanded section 2.3.1. 2.Expanded section 3.6.1.
	11/10/2007	1.05	Completed	1.Moved section 2.1 to section 2.3. 2.Expanded section 2.3 considerably. 3.Expanded section 2.4. 4.Expanded section 2.5.2. 5.Expanded the end of new section 2.1. 6.Absorbed Chapter 3 into chapter 2. 7.Added new section 3.3. 8.Added section 3.4. 9.Corrected several problems in the Table of Authorities. 10.Expanded section 3.4. 11.Expanded section 2.5.2.
	11/7/2007	1.04	Completed	1.Added section 4.3.2. 2.Added section 4.3.3. 3.Added section 4.3.5. 4.Added section 4.3.6. 5.Renamed section 4.3.3 and improved it.
	10/20/2007	1.03	Completed	1.Added section 4.4.14: May not participate in, subsidize, condone, or benefit from efforts by the government to number the people. 2.Added section 5.3: Government establishment of religion.
	8/18/2007	1.01	Completed	1. Expanded section 1. 2. Expanded section 7. 3. Expanded section 4.3.5. 4. Corrected spelling and grammar errors throughout document. 5. Added section 4.4.4. 5. Moved section 4.3.5 to section 4.4.5.
	8/9/2007	1.00	Completed	1.Initial version
13.008		Your Exclusive Right to Declare or Establish Your Civil Status	PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	5/4/2014		Completed	1. Rearranged document. 2. Expanded conclusions in section 12 3. Added section 15.1. 4. Added sections 7 through 11 5. Added sections 18.3 and 18.4 dealing with RFRA
	11/7/2008		Completed	Initial version.

13.009		Sovereign Christian Marriage		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/21/2006	1.24	Completed	1.Improved formatting throughout document. 2.Modified introduction in Chapter 1.	
	12/15/2005	1.23	Completed	1.Updated section 4.6. 2.Added section 6.6. 3.Added section 6.4.	
	8/19/2005	1.22	Completed	1.Renamed chapter 2. 2.Added section 2.1: Sovereignty. 3.Added section 3.2 entitled “What exactly is the state “licensing” with a marriage license?.	
	1/21/2005	1.21	Completed	1.Renamed chapter 3 to add the word “Divorce”. 2.Added section 3.3. 3.Expanded section 2.5.7. 4.Moved section 2.5.7 to section 3.1.	
	4/30/2004	1.20	Completed	1.Fixed several typos throughout the document. 2.Added section 3.2.9: Converting Statutory Marriages into Common Law Marriages 3.Modified sections 6.4.2 and 6.5 to add a quote from Olmstead v. United States, 277 U.S. 438 (1928).	
	3/14/2004	1.19	Completed	1.Updated the copyright notice on the front cover. 2.Added section 4.4: Where the way of the world and a corrupted government have taken us. 3.Fixed several spelling errors.	
	2/29/2004	1.18	Completed	1.Reorganized section 1.4 and corrected grammar errors. Expanded the section and also renamed it. 2.Fixed the missing picture at the beginning of section 4.3.	
	1/14/2004	1.17	Completed	1.Edited section 6.4.1, 6.4.2, and 6.5 to point to a place to download the electronic version of the forms.	
	1/8/2004	1.16	Completed	1.Expanded the description of the Notice of Intent to Marry in section 6.4.1. 2.Added section 3.2 on Common Law Marriage. 3.Renamed chapter 3. 4.Rewrote the introduction to Chapter 1. 5.Added a Table of Figures at the beginning of the document.	
	8/16/2003	1.15	Completed	Replaced all references to “familyguardian.tzo.com” to “famguardian.org”.	
	8/5/2003	1.14	Completed	1.Updated section 4.3 to add an article by Humberto Nunez entitled “The Government is a Pagan Cult and We’ve All Been Drinking the Kool-Aide”. 2.Added a “List of Tables” after the “Table of Contents”.	
	8/3/2003	1.13	Completed	1.Corrected formatting problems in section 4.4. Also added a cite from Isaiah 3:12 to section 4.4. 2.Edited section 4.8 to make it clearer. 3.Replaced the missing graphic in section 4.8.	
	7/27/2003	1.12	Completed	1.Added item 13 to the table in section 2.2. 2.Eliminated errors in section 4.3. 3.Added section 4.5 entitled “The Female Need for Economic Security: Idolatry and slavery”. 4.Removed personal references from section 1.4 to make it more generic.	
	4/19/2003	1.11	Completed	1.Corrected cover page links, which have recently changed. 2.Removed phone number from cover page. 3.Added a quote from 2 Cor. 6:17-18 to section 1.3.\ 4.Added a table of authorities to be Preface. 5.Added section 4.3: Government as idolatry/religion.	
	5/30/2002	1.10	Completed	1.Updated introduction to the marriage contract in section 6.5 to mention what needs to be written on the Confidential Marriage License. 2.Added section 4.4. 3.Added section 4.6 entitled “Civil Disobedience to Corrupt Governments is a Biblical Mandate” 4.Expanded section 5.1.2.	
	5/9/2002	1.09	Completed	Completely revised section 6.1.	
	4/9/2002	1.08	Completed	1.Added sections 6.1 through 6.3. 2.Revised sections 6.4.2 and 6.5 to add place to initial for attached financial spreadsheet.	
	3/25/2002	1.07	Completed	1.Revised section 3.1.1.3 to replace the jurat on the Confidential Marriage License with the proper one.	

	3/13/2002	1.06	Completed	1.Modified section 3.1.1.3 to add more details about Confidential Marriage Licenses. 2.Added section 3.2 entitled “Marriage License Issuance and Recording Requirements. 3.Added item 22.5 in section 6.2. 4.Added item 23 to section 6.1.2.
13.010		Testament of Sovereignty		HTML
13.011		Family Articles of Private Incorporation		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/1/2009		Completed	
13.012		Religious Order Private Articles of Incorporation		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	10/30/2009		Completed	
13.013		Biblical Standards for Civil Rulers		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	1/15/2022		Completed	1. Recorganized the sections. 2. Added section 3: Nations which Civil Rulers Govern. 3. Added section 3: Biblical thinking of the Founders 4. Added section 6: How secular governments that violate these principles violate the First Amendment and Become Pagan Deities. 5. Expanded section 7: Resources for futher study and rebuttal.
	3/4/2010		Completed	Initial version.
13.014		Should Christians Always Obey the State?		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	3/10/2010		Completed	Initial version
13.015		Disaster Preparedness Plan		ZIP
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/27/2011		Completed	Initial version.
13.016		Ten Commandments of Freedom		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	2/19/2012		Completed	Initial version.
13.017		The Crisis of Church Incorporation		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	6/4/2012		Completed	Initial version.
13.018		A Family Under God		PDF
13.019		The Art of Conflict Management		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	5/22/2024		Completed	Initial version.
13.020		Marriage Counseling Manual		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	5/22/2024		Completed	Initial version.
13.021		Proverbs for Wisdom		PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
	5/22/2024		Completed	Initial version.

13.022		The Case for Common Law Marriage			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/9/2024		Completed	Initial version.		
13.023		Grampa's Prayers and Poems			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/18/2025		Completed	Initial version.		
13.024		Grampa's Family Fun Poems			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/21/2025		Completed	Initial version.		
14.001		Quit Claim Deed			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/26/2008		Completed			
14.002		UCC Security Agreement			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/15/2008		Completed			
	2/24/2008		Completed			
	9/28/2007		Completed			
	7/5/2007		Completed			
	6/29/2007		Completed			
14.003		Community Property Agreement			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/30/2007		Completed			
14.004		The Law of Trusts and Trustees			HTML	
14.005		Understanding American Property Rights			HTML	
14.006		Trust Estates as Business Companies			HTML	
14.007		Enumeration of Inalienable Rights			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/1/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
14.008		Separation Between Public and Private			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/1/2016		Completed	Initial version.		
14.009		Private v. Public Propety/Rights and Protection Playlist			Video	
14.010		Property and Privacy Protection			HTML	
14.011		Legal Remedies that Protect Private Rights Course			PDF	
14.012		Residential Rental Agreement and Lease			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/27/2019		Completed	Initial version		
14.013		Eviction Notice			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/4/2019		Completed	Initial version		

14.014		Mail Forwarding Agreement			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/21/2020		Completed	Initial Version	
14.015		Using the Laws of Property to Respond to a Federal or State Tax Collection Notice			HTML
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/12/2021		Completed	Original version	
14.016		Hot Issues: Laws of Property			HTML
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/5/2022		Completed	Initial version	
14.017		Authorities on Rights as Property			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/5/2022		Completed	Initial version	
14.018		Laws of Property			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/29/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
14.019		Excluded Earnings and People			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/11/2023		Completed	Initial version	
14.020		Identity Theft Affidavit			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/21/2023		Completed	Initial version	
14.021		Propety View of Income Taxation Course			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/22/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
14.022		How to Keep Your Property Private			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/22/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
14.023		Opting Out of Property Tax			PDF
14.024		How You are Tricked Out of Your Private Property by Government Sophists			HTML
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/25/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
15.001		Federal Nonresident Nonstatutory Claim for Return of Funds Unlawfully Paid to the Government-Long			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/10/2008		Completed		
15.002		Federal Nonresident Nonstatutory Claim for Return of Funds Unlawfully Paid to the Government-Short			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/15/2009		Completed		

15.003		Gross Income Computation Worksheet		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/14/2009		Completed		
	9/27/2008		Completed		
15.004		Claim for Damage, Injury, or Death, Form SF-95		PDF	
15.005		Summary of Tax Remedies Available to Nontaxpayers		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/3/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
15.007		Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA), 28 U.S.C. Chapter 171-Tort Claims Procedure			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/6/2019		Completed	Initial version	
15.008		Wikipedia: Federal Tort Claims Act		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/6/2019		Completed	Initial version	
15.009		Filing Constitutional Tort Claim Actions		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/12/2019		Completed	Initial version	
16.001		SEDM Activism Leader Guide		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/28/2022		Completed	1. Updated graphics. 2. Corrected dead links. 3. Replaced Actvism Pleading Library with Member Subscription Pleading Library.	
	7/20/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
16.002		SEDM Activism Group Fellowship Member Agreement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/20/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
16.003		Pleading Library		MS Word	
16.004		Citizens Rulebook		PDF	
16.005		Jury Nullification: Empowering the Jury as the Fourth Branch of Government		PDF	
16.006		Jury Nullification Video		WMV	
16.007		The Last Barrier to Tyranny		WMV	
16.008		SEDM Activism Map		HTML	
17.001		A Family Under God		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/25/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
17.002		Origin of the Bible: How Our Bible Came To Us		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/27/2016		Completed	Initial version.	

17.003		The Gospel of the Kingdom of God		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/12/2019		Completed	Updated to version 1.6	
	5/30/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
17.004		Five Pillars of the Gladiator Gospel		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/27/2024		Completed	Updated to version 2.2	
	5/31/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
17.005		Prayer Puts Power In Your Life		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/4/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.006		Old Testament Theology		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/25/2025	5.0	Completed	Update	
	5/24/2019	4.0	Completed	Update	
	6/21/2016	3.0	Completed	Initial version	
17.007		Towards Exegetical Eschatology		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/22/2025		Completed	Version 2.2	
	6/12/2019		Completed	Version 1.8	
	3/8/2018		Completed	Version 1.7	
	8/19/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
17.008		Heirs of the Promise		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.009		Billions for the Bankers		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.010		Bible Law On Money		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.011		The Old Jerusalem is Not The New Jerusalem		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.012		The Old Testament Christians		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed		

17.013		The New Testament Israel			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial version	
17.014		Who Are The Israelites			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.015		A Study of the Word Gentile			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.016		An Open Letter to any Minster Who Teaches "the Jews are Israel"			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.017		The Rapture of the Saints			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.018		The Rapture of the Wicked			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.019		Should Christians Love the Wicked?			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.020		Where Is Your Soul After Death?			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.021		The Dead Are Asleep			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.022		Thou Shalt Surely Die			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.023		The Satan Controversy			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.024		Give the Devil His Due			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	

17.025		That Old Serpent Called the Devil and Satan		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.026		GOD Punishes Israel		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.027		God Sold Israel Into Captivity		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.028		The Ten Commandments Bible Law Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.029		Is Doctrine Important?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.030		History of Bible Law & Index		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.031		Coming Soon: America Without Debt, Crime or War		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.032		America Will Turn-Suddenly		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.033		This Thy Might		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.034		God's Bible Laws on Military Draft and Warfare		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.035		Is Christmas Christian?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.036		Early Americans Frowned On Christmas		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	

17.037		Thanksgiving In America			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.038		Paul and Joseph of Arimathea			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.039		The Masterminds of Stonehenge			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.040		Who Killed Christ?			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.041		The Rich Man and Lazarus			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.042		Cinderella: Israel in Disguise			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.043		The Seven Sins of Canaan			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.044		Jesus Christ the Galilean			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.045		I Will Send You Elijah The Prophet			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.046		The Abrahamic Covenants			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.047		The Marks of Israel			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.048		Drugs In Prophecy			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	

17.049		The Great 1976 Swine-Flu Caper		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.050		There Are Disciples of Baal In America		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.051		What Is Mystery Babylon?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2016		Completed	Initial Version	
17.052	1.16	The Sovereignty of God		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/22/2017		Completed	Initial version	
17.053	1.17	The Christian and Civil Government		PDF	
17.054	1.18	The Biblical Truth About God's Righteous Government		PDF	
17.055		A Commentary on Revelation		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/30/2020	2.0	Completed		
	3/8/2018	1.8	Completed	Initial version.	
17.056		Commentary on Romans 13		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/21/2018		Completed	Initial version	
17.057		What is the Date of the Biblical Flood?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/17/2018	1.1	Completed	Initial Version	
17.058		The Two Babylons		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/19/2018		Completed	Initial version	
17.059		Behold His Glory		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/21/2019		Completed	Initial version	
17.060		Proverbs for Wisdom		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/15/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.061		The Pursuit of Piety		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	4/1/2025	2.0	Completed		
	7/20/2023	1.0	Completed	Initial version.	

17.062		101 Sermons on God and Government		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/26/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.063		Marriage Counseling Manual		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/3/2023	3.1	Completed	Initial version.	
17.064		Words for the Weary		PDF	2.7MB
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/14/2023		Completed	Initial version	
17.065		Correcting the Upside Down Gospel		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/23/2023	2.0	Completed		
	8/18/2023	1.0	Completed	Initial version	
17.066		Sermons on the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/23/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.067		If I Could Do Church Again		PDF	
17.068		The Feminist War Against God's Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/14/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.069		The Case for Head Coverings and Restoring God's Law to the Church		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2023		Completed	Initial version	
17.070		The Sovereignty of God and the Madness of Politics		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/16/2024	1.5	Completed	New version.	
	9/21/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.071		The Pilgrim's Songbook		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/17/2023		Completed	Initial version.	
17.072		Tithing		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/10/2023		Completed	Revised to add Brook Stockon comments.	
	11/6/2023		Completed	Initial version	
17.073		The Route of the Exodus		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/27/2024		Completed	Initial version.	

17.074		Commentary on the Book of Psalms		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/2/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.075		Imprecatory Psalms		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.076		Political Psalms		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.077		Psalms for the Troubled Heart		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.078		Psalms Messianic		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.079		Psalms by Asaph		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.080		Double Through Discipleship		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/8/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.081		The Art of Conflict Management		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/8/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.082		Know Who You Are In Christ		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/10/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.083		From Corinth to American Churches		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/23/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.084		When Satan Goes to Church		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/31/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.085		Nike Greek Grammar Manual		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/7/2024		Completed	Initial version.	

17.086		The Matthew 24 Preterist Interpretation		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/9/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.087		The Passover Seder		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/14/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.088		You Can Be Your Own Lawyer		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/4/2025		Completed	Renamed from The Pastor Lawyer to You Can Be Your Own Lawyer. Rewrote.	
	6/18/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.089		Justification v. Sanctification		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/27/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.090		Doctrinal Issues in Modern Times		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/2/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.091		Beware of Jewish Myths		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/12/2026		Completed	Version 3. Renamed to Beware of Jewish Myths.	
	8/25/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.092		America's Worst President		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/9/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.093		Our Greatest Heroes		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/16/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.094		Solomon's Sex Education for Sons		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/21/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.095		Why So Much Suffering in WWII?		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/21/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.096		Apostasy and the Man of Sin		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/25/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.097		The Proper Place of God's Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/1/2024		Completed	Initial version.	

17.098		God's Christmas Storm			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/28/2024	2.0	Completed	Updated.	
	11/11/2024	1.4	Completed	Initial version.	
17.099		The Greatest Need in the Church			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/16/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
17.100		Power Principles of Exegesis			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/16/2025	1.4	Completed	Initial version.	
17.101		Shalom, Shalom!			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/5/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.102		The Anathema of Another Gospel			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/9/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.103		Basking in the Sunshine of God's Love			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/19/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.104		Faith in Dark Times			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/5/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.105		Charismatic Confusion			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/21/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.106		Qualifying a New Priesthood			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/2/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.107		Men Who Got a Glimpse of Heaven			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/30/2025		Completed	Initial version	
17.108		Sunday-The First Day Sabbath			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/10/2025		Completed	Initial version	
17.109		Mark of the Beast			PDF
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/10/2025	2.0	Completed	Initial version.	

17.110		Seven Titles of the Gospel		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/14/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.111		The Seven Downward Steps of Christ		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/19/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
17.112		The Monstrous Regiment of Women		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/5/2026		Completed	Initial version.	
17.113		Romans 6-Know Who You Are in Christ		PDF	
17.114		Nine Stages of Christian Growth		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/20/2026		Completed	Initial version.	
17.115		Mark the Perfect Man		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/2/2026		Completed	Initial version.	
Response to Request for Additional Passport Application Information		06.047		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/15/2022		Completed	Initial version	

ItemType: Litigation Tool

ItemNumber:	StoreItem Num:	ItemName:		Format:	Size:
01.001		Legal Pleading/Motion		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/27/2008		Completed		

01.002		Federal Pleading/Motion/Petition Attachment		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/17/2010		Completed	Replaced section 8 with a reference to: Sovereignty Franchise and Agreement, Form #06.027	
	6/8/2008		Completed		
	4/1/2008		Completed		
	1/16/2008		Completed		
	12/6/2007		Completed		
	10/12/2007		Completed		
	6/30/2007		Completed		
	5/12/2007		Completed		
	3/9/2007		Completed		
	12/23/2006		Completed		
	5/28/2006		Completed		
	5/10/2006		Completed		
	3/21/2006		Completed		
	3/19/2006		Completed		
	2/9/2006		Completed		
	2/6/2006		Completed		
	1/28/2006		Completed		
01.003		Legal Pleading Service Process		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/28/2008		Completed		
01.004		Competent Counsel Questionnaire: Tax Case		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/18/2007		Completed		
01.005		Limited Power of Attorney		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/27/2008		Completed		
01.006		Rules of Presumption and Statutory Interpretation		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/1/2008		Completed		
01.007		Court Identity Affidavit		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/29/2016	`	Completed	Initial version	
01.008		Waiver of Immunity-Police Officer		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/11/2016		Completed	Initial version.	
01.009		How Judges Unconstitutionally "Make Law"		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/8/2018		Completed	Initial Version	

01.010		Choice of Law			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/12/2022		Completed	Initial version		
02.001		Amplified Deposition Transcript			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/20/2006		Completed			
02.002		Deposition Transcript Errata and Changes			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/12/2006		Completed			
02.003		Request for Admissions-Injunction Case			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/20/2006		Completed			
02.004		Request for the Production of Documents Under FRCP Rule 34			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	11/22/2005		Completed			
02.005		Fed.Rule.Civ.Proc. Rule 26(f) Discovery Plan			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	8/30/2005		Completed			
02.006		Fed.Rule.Civ.Proc. Rule 26(a)(1) Discovery Plan			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	1/5/2006		Completed			
02.007		Handling Federal Discovery			HTML	
02.008		Request for Production of Documents (RFPD)-Criminal Tax Case			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/18/2006		Completed			
02.009		Tax Court Rule 91 Stipulations			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/23/2007		Completed			
02.010		Artificial Intelligence (AI) Discovery			HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	9/14/2023		Completed	Initial version.		
02.011		Government Corruption Discovery Handbook			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/25/2025		Completed	Initial version		
03.001		Request to Take Judicial Notice			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/23/2007		Completed			

03.002	8.1.01	Petition to Dismiss Civil Tax Case		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/13/2006		Completed		
	5/1/2006		Completed		
	2/6/2006		Completed		
03.003		Motion for Non-Bar Counsel		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/7/2006		Completed		
03.004	8.1.02	Petition for Identity Hearing: Criminal Tax		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/20/2008		Completed		
03.005		Petition to Dismiss-Federal		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
03.006		Notice of Removal of Counsel		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2022		Completed	Initial version.	
03.007		Withdrawal of Plea-Federal		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2022		Completed	Initial version	
03.008		Writ of Quo Warranto-Quasi Criminal		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/19/2022		Completed	Initial version	
03.009		Passport Litigation Package		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/12/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
04.001		Response to Motion to Compel Appearance at Deposition		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/7/2005		Completed		
04.002		Response to Motion for Indirect Civil Contempt-Tax Injunction		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/21/2007		Completed		
04.003		Response to Motion for Court Appointed Counsel		MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/3/2018	1.0	Completed	Initial version	
05.001		Answer to Complaint for Permanent Injunction		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/5/2008		Completed		

05.002	8.2.01	Petition to Quash IRS Summons			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/6/2004		Completed			
05.003		Cross Complaint for Permanent Injunction-6700 Tax Injunction			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/9/2006		Completed			
05.004		Anti Franchise Complaint			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	4/22/2011		Completed	Original version.		
05.005		Social Security Status Injunction Suit			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/24/2013		Completed	Initial version.		
06.001		Federal Trial Objections			Book	
06.002		Voir Dire of Federal Judge			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/19/2006		Completed			
06.003		Allocution: Alleged Tax Crime			PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	2/14/2008		Completed			
	2/12/2008		Completed			
07.001		Notice of Appeal			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	5/2/2006		Completed			
07.002		Appeal Opening Brief-Tax Injunction Case			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	10/9/2006		Completed			
07.003		U.S. Supreme Court Petition/Motion-Statutory			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	12/28/2006		Completed			
07.004		Appeal Reply Brief-Tax Injunction Case			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/13/2007		Completed			
07.005		Declaration to Attach to Petition/Motion Summarizing Case			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/3/2005		Completed			
07.006		Petition for Panel Rehearing-FRAP Rule 40			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	6/6/2008		Completed			

07.007		U.S. Supreme Court Petition/Motion-Constitutional			ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	3/29/2022		Completed	Initial version		
07.008		U.S. Supreme Court Petition-My Labor Not Taxable			MS Word	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:		
	7/17/2024		Completed	Initial version.		

08.001	1.09	What Happened to Justice?: Why You Can't Get Justice in Federal Court and What to Do About It	HTML

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/13/2008	1.12	Completed	1. Changed entire book to place judges in the Legislative branch and not the Executive Branch of the government.
8/3/2007	1.11	Completed	1. Improved formatting throughout document. 2. Added several new authorities to the table of authorities. 3. Moved old section 3.7.6 to section 6.15. 4. Added new section 3.7.6. 5. Renamed section 5.4.1 and improved it. 6. Added section 2.3. 7. Renamed sections 5.3 through 5.4 to remove the word “lie” and replace it with “deception”. 8. Added section 10.13: Court Petition to Dismiss Based on No Article III Jurisdiction 9. Expanded section 11.5. 10. Improved section 2.4. 11. Expanded the end of section 6.14. 12. Added section 2.2. 13. Added section 2.11. 14. Added section 2.12. 15. Added section 2.13. 16. Added section 2.14. 17. Added section 2.15. 18. Added section 2.16. 19. Added section 11.8. 20. Renamed chapter 11. 21. Added section 6.3. 22. Added section 10.14, Form 14. 23. Expanded section 3.7.2. 24. Improved grammar throughout document. 25. Expanded section 1.1. 26. Renamed section 1.4 and expanded it. 27. Expanded section 1.3. 28. Renamed section 2.4. 29. Updated table in section 2.7. 30. Expanded section 3.3. 31. Expanded section 5.3.3.
10/6/2006	1.10	Completed	1. Added section 6.1. 2. Moved the beginning of Chapter 1 into a new section 1.1 entitled “Purpose” and added a quote from Hosea 4:6 to it. 3. Expanded Appendix A, Section 9 and renamed it. 4. Expanded section 3.5. 5. Expanded section 3.7. 6. Expanded and considerably improved the table in section 2.5. 7. Broke section 3.7 into five subsections and expanded each. 8. Added section 6.15. 9. Expanded section 3.3 to add a cite from Carter v. Carter Coal Company.
8/4/2006	1.09	Completed	1. Removed part of section 1.8. 2. Expanded section 3.4. 3. Considerably expanded section 8: Resources. 4. Added links to several additional items. 5. Expanded section 3.6. 6. Added section 3.7. 7. Expanded section 6.6.
8/2/2006	1.08	Completed	1. Expanded section 1.4. 2. Improved spelling and grammar throughout document. 3. Considerably improved the tables of authorities at the beginning. Normalized all cites.
7/31/2006	1.07	Completed	1. Expanded section 5.4.5. 2. Corrected more spelling and grammar errors. 3. Deleted section 1.8 heading.

	7/28/2006	1.06	Completed	1. Renamed Chapter 3. 2. Deleted section 3.4. 3. Added new section 3.5. 4. Moved section 2.5 to section 3.4. 5. Moved section 2.7 to section 3.6. 6. Renamed section 3.6 and expanded it. 7. Renamed section 2.6. 8. Added section 5.1: Introduction. 9. Added section 5.2: Why neither the government nor legal profession will tell you the truth. 10. Reorganized chapter 5.
	7/26/2006	1.05	Completed	1. Added section 3.5.4. 2. Expanded section 2.4. 3. Removed repetition in section 3.5.1. 4. Renamed section 11.5. 5. Renamed section 4.2.1. 6. Improved section 6.11. 7. Added section 10.12. 8. Added section 6.13.
	7/24/2006	1.04	Completed	1. Corrected several grammar errors. 2. Expanded section 5.3 to add link to Federal Court of Claims website history page. 3. Added section 2.7: How the Judge Oath Alone proves we have no Article III judges. 4. Added section 2.8: Article III Courts without Article III Judges. 5. Expanded and improved section 2.5.
	7/21/2006	1.03	Completed	1. Added section 6.10.
	7/16/2006	1.02	Completed	1. Expanded section 3.5.2 to add a cite from Hatter v. U.S. 2. Expanded section 6.3 to add a hyperlink to the Rowen case. 3. Fixed several grammar errors. 4. Added additional hyperlinks. 5. Renamed section 5.3. 6. Expanded section 5.5. 7. Expanded section 5.6 to add reference to section 3.5.1. 8. Expanded section 3.5.3 to add reference to Evidence Book, Vol. 1, Exhibit 5. 9. Expanded section 10 to add link to the book web page. 10. Expanded the end of section 6.9. 11. Added Section 11, Appendix C: Federal Jurisdiction. 12. Expanded section 6.3 to add mention of oaths. 13. Particularized all references to the Exhibit Books to add mention of the specific Exhibit number. 14. Expanded and rearranged section 6.9.
	7/8/2006	1.01	Completed	1. Deleted four paragraphs in section 1.8 that are duplicated in section 1.7. 2. Corrected a several typos throughout document. 3. Expanded section 6.8 to add a cite from the Judicial Code of 1940, Section 1. 4. Deleted original section 10.11 and moved the content to section 10.2. 5. Added new section 10.11: FOIA for Judge Residence Information. 6. Added section 6.2: How to determine if particular piece of land and is federal "territory". 7. Expanded the end of section 2.1.
	7/3/2006	1.00	Completed	Initial version

08.002		Criminal Complaint Against Public Officers		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/12/2006		Completed		
08.003		Affidavit of Prejudict and Civil Complaint Against Judge, 28 U.S.C. 351		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/12/2006		Completed		
08.004		Judicial Misconduct Rules		PDF	
08.005		Judicial Complaint Form		PDF	
08.006	8.2.02	Criminal Complaint Form		ZIP	
08.007		How to Remove a Federal Judge		PDF	
08.008		Section 1983 Litigation		PDF	
08.009		Rosenstock's Section 1983 Civil Rights Digest		Book	

08.010		Actions and Remedies Against Government Units and Public Officers for Nonfeasance		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/23/2019		Completed	Initial version	
08.011		Suing Courts		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/21/2021		Completed	1. Initial version	
08.012		Judicial Disqualification: An Analysis of Federal Law, Second Edition		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/12/2022		Completed	Initial version	
08.013		Disciplining Public Officers by Attacking Their Bond or Their Office		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/12/2025		Completed	Initial version.	
09.001		Laws of the Bible		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/7/2007		Completed		
	10/12/2007		Completed		
	10/13/2006		Completed		
	10/11/2006		Completed		
09.002		Sovereignty Forms and Instructions Online		HTML	
09.003		SEDM Jurisdictions Database		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/26/2010		Completed	Initial version.	
09.004		SEDM Jurisdictions Database Online		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/15/2012		Completed	Initial version.	
09.005		SEDM Right to Travel Authorities		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/13/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
09.006		Memorandum on the Grand Jury		PDF	
09.007		Derivations of Code Sections of the Internal Revenue Codes of 1939 and 1954		PDF	
09.008		History of the Federal Court Clerk's Office		PDF	
09.009		Programs and Materials for New District Judges		PDF	
09.010		Primar on Biblical Law		PDF	
09.011		Index of U.S. Supreme Court Doctrines**		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/4/2023		Completed	Initial version	

10.001		Federal Litigation Quick Reference	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
5/21/2008		Completed	
2/7/2008		Completed	
5/23/2007		Completed	
3/13/2007		Completed	
10/5/2006		Completed	
9/9/2006		Completed	
7/21/2006		Completed	
7/20/2006		Completed	
6/2/2006		Completed	
5/18/2006		Completed	
5/17/2006		Completed	
5/10/2006		Completed	
5/2/2006		Completed	

10.002	1.11	Civil Court Remedies for Sovereigns: Taxation	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
4/20/2019	1.04	Completed	1.Added footnotes to section 15 to point to original source in Form #08.004. 2.Fixed statute links that don't work. 3.Added section 15.3.2. 4.Expanded section 15.11. 5.Normalized the table of authorities. 6.Renamed Form #05.014 throughout the document.
10/31/2009	1.02	Completed	1.Added section 13: Discovery. 2.Added section 14: Authorities on Summary Judgments. 3.Added section 15.1.
10/26/2008	1.01	Completed	1.Updated section 14. 2.Updated section 20.1. 3.Expanded section 14 to add the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit to the table. 4.Added section 14.7: Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. 5.Expanded section 13.2 to add reference to notes under 28 USC §171.
7/1/2008	1.00	Completed	Completed initial version.

10.003	1.05	Secrets of the Legal Industry	HTML	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/15/2005	1.04	Completed	1.Added a copyright notice to the beginning and to the bottom of every page. Also added a weblink to the Family Guardian website to the bottom right on every page.
8/16/2003	1.03	Completed	1.Replaced all occurrences of "familyguardian.tzo.com" with "famguardian.org".
3/15/2003	1.02	Completed	1.Added periods to several acronyms. 2.Added several more cites to the Table of Authorities.
3/14/2003	1.01	Completed	Added Table of Contents, Revision history, and corrected formatting.
3/13/2003	1.0	Completed	Initial version.

10.004	1.12	Responding to a Criminal Tax Indictment		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	9/10/2008	1.01	Completed	1.Added section 5. 2.Added sections 6.4 through 6.10. 3.Added section 7. 4.Added section 8. 5.Added section 9. 6.Added section 11. 7.Added section 12. 8.Added section 13.7 and 13.8. 9.Added sections 20.1 through 20.6. 10.Added sections 22 through 27.	
	3/3/2008	1.0	Completed	Initial version.	
10.005		Legal Research and Writing Techniques Course		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/15/2009		Completed		
10.006		Using Microsoft Word Pleading Templates: Word 2003		WMV	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	1/28/2009		Completed		
10.007		Using Microsoft Word Pleading Templates: Word 2007		WMV	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/15/2009		Completed		
10.008		Unlicensed Practice of Law		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	5/24/2009		Completed		
	3/25/2007		Completed		
	3/14/2007		Completed		
	1/30/2007		Completed		
	12/15/2006		Completed		
10.009		The Tax Court Scam		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/9/2007		Completed		
	10/27/2007		Completed		
10.010		Free Legal Treatises		HTML	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/14/2011		Completed	Initial version	
10.011		Idiot Legal Argument Guide		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/12/2011		Completed	Initial version.	
10.012		Civil Causes of Action			
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/14/2011		Completed	Initial version.	

10.013	1.15	Common Law Practice Guide		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/17/2022	1.01	Completed	1. Completely revised section 12: Choice of Law 2. Added references to Litigation Tool #01.010 to section 24.1: References. 3. Fixed the Copyright notice 4. Renamed form #05.027 throughout. 5. Added section 10.3: Principles of Equitable Pleading	
	2/12/2012	1.00	Completed	Initial version.	
10.014		Civil Courtroom Procedure		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/7/2022		Completed	Updated to add new content on the site. Remove dead links.	
	12/10/2019		Completed	Initial version	
10.015		How to Sue for Illegal Government Enforcement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/17/2017		Completed	Initial version.	
10.016		Common Law Abatement		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/28/2018	1.0	Completed	Initial version	
10.017		Court Survival Guide		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/8/2008		Completed	Initial version	
10.018		Sovereignty and Freedom Points and Authorities		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	11/11/2018		Completed	Initial version	
10.019		Memorandum On The Authority of the Holy Scriptures		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/11/2019		Completed	Initial version.	
10.020		Catalog of U.S. Supreme Court Doctrines		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	7/19/2022		Completed	Initial version	
10.021		Court Flowchart		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	2/9/2023		Completed	Initial version	
10.022		Winning In Traffic Court		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	10/6/2024		Completed	Initial version.	
10.101		Rutter Group Federal Civil Trials and Evidence		Book	
10.102		Federal Criminal Practice		HTML	
10.103		Building Trial Notebooks		Book	
10.104		Civil Appeals and Writs		Book	
10.105		Quick Study Bar Charts: Law		Book	

10.106		Jailhouse Lawyers Handbook	PDF	
10.107		Criminal Defense Tools and Techniques	Book	
10.108		Handling Federal Discovery	Book	
10.109		Jurisdictionary	CD	
10.110		Civil Litigation on Behalf of Victims of Human Trafficking	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
8/6/2014		Completed	Initial posting.

10.201		U.S. Attorney Manual	HTML	
10.202		Benchbook for U.S. District Court Judges	PDF	
10.203		Chambers Handbook for Judges' Law Clerks and Secretaries	PDF	
10.204		Civil Litigation Management Manual	PDF	
10.205		Civil Rico: A Manual for Federal Attorneys	PDF	
10.206		Deskbook for Chief Judges of U.S. District Courts, Third Edition	PDF	
10.207		Effective Use of Courtroom Technology	PDF	
10.208		Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure-Ninth Circuit	PDF	
10.209		Manual on Recurring Problems in Criminal Trials		
10.210		Ninth Circuit Report on Self Represented Litigants	PDF	
10.211		Rules of the United States Supreme Court	PDF	
10.212		Department of Justice Criminal Tax Manual		

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/15/2011		Completed	Initial version.

10.213		Department of Justice Settlement Reference Manual		

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/15/2011		Completed	Initial version.

10.214		Department of Justice Judgment Collection Manual		

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/15/2011		Completed	Initial version.

10.215		Statutory Interpretation: General Principles and Recent Trends	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
7/22/2014		Completed	Initial version.

10.216		Collection of U.S. Supreme Court Legal Maxims	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
3/21/2017		Completed	Initial version

10.217		Reinquist Court Canons of Statutory Construction	PDF	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
2/12/2018		Completed	Initial version

11.001		Opposition to Removal from State to Federal Court	PDF	
11.002		Requirements Imposed by Equal Protection	ZIP	

RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:
1/26/2009		Completed	

12.001		Plea: Failure to File Tax Return, I.R.C. 7203		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	6/14/2024		Completed	1. Completely revised and expanded. 2. Added section 19: Why Politicians and Policement Don't Like Sovereignty Advocates. 3. Added lots of links to new sedm forms. 4. Revised Two classes of citizens to THREE.	
	12/9/2009		Completed		
13.001		Laws of the Bible		PDF	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	12/21/2021		Completed	Added section 2.1: What is "theonomy"?	
	11/7/2007		Completed		
	10/12/2007		Completed		
	10/13/2006		Completed		
	10/11/2006		Completed		
13.001		Instant Criminal Complaint: Federal Court		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	8/7/2013		Completed	Initial version.	
14.001	8.1.03	U.S. Attorney Tax Indictment Threat Letter Response		ZIP	
	RevDate:	Version Num:	Status:	Description:	
	3/12/2014		Completed	Initial version.	